



WASTE SOURCE AND WATER QUALITY STUDIES
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES
MOBILE, ALABAMA

EPA-904/9-74-005

February 1974

Environmental Protection Agency
Surveillance and Analysis Division
Athens, Georgia

APPENDIX D

EXCERPTS FROM ALABAMA WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

APPENDIX D

EXCERPTS FROM ALABAMA WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Fish and Wildlife

Best Usage of Waters: Fishing, propagation of fish, aquatic life and wildlife and any other usage except for swimming and water-contact sports or as a source of water supply for drinking or food - processing purposes.

Conditions Related to Best Usage: The waters will be suitable for fish, aquatic life and wildlife propagation. The quality of salt and estuarine waters to which this classification is assigned will also be suitable for the propagation of shrimp and crabs.

<u>Items</u>	<u>Specifications</u>
1. Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes	None which are not effectively treated in accordance with Section VI of these criteria.
2. pH	Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH nor be less than 6.0 nor greater than 8.5. For salt waters and estuarine waters to which this classification is assigned, wastes as herein described shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH nor be less than 6.5 nor greater than 8.5.
3. Temperature	The maximum temperature rise above natural temperatures before the addition of artificial heat shall not exceed 5°F in streams, lakes, and reservoirs nor shall the maximum water temperature exceed 90°F, except that in the Tennessee River Basin and portions of the Tallapoosa River Basin which have been designated by the Alabama Department of Conservation as supporting smallmouth bass, sauger, and walleye, the temperature shall not exceed 86°F. In lakes and reservoirs, there shall be no withdrawals from or discharge of heated waters to the hypolimnion unless it can be shown that such discharge

3. Temperature (continued)

will be beneficial to water quality. In all waters the normal daily and seasonal temperature variations that were present before the addition of artificial heat shall be maintained.

The discharge of any heated wastes into any coastal or estuarine waters shall not raise water temperatures more than 4°F above natural during the period October through May nor more than 1.5°F above natural for the months June through September. There shall be no thermal block to the migration of aquatic organisms.

In the application of temperature criteria referred to above, temperature shall be measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than 10 feet in depth, temperature criteria will be applied at mid-depth.

4. Dissolved Oxygen

For a diversified warm water biota, including game fish, daily dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l at all times, except under extreme conditions due to natural causes it may range between 5 mg/l and 4 mg/l, provided that the water quality is favorable in all other parameters. The normal seasonal and daily fluctuations shall be maintained above these levels. In no event shall the dissolved oxygen level be less than 4 mg/l due to discharges from existing impoundments. All new impoundments shall be designed so that the discharge will contain at least 5 mg/l dissolved oxygen where practicable and technologically possible. The Environmental Protection Agency in cooperation with the State of Alabama and parties responsible for impoundments, shall develop a program to improve the design of existing facilities.

In coastal waters surface dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l except where natural phenomena cause the value to be depressed.

4. Dissolved Oxygen (continued)

In estuaries and tidal tributaries dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 5 mg/l except in dystrophic waters or where natural conditions cause the value to be depressed.
5. Toxic substances attributable to sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes.

Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances as will not be injurious to fish and aquatic life including shrimp and crabs in estuarine and salt waters or adversely affect the propagation thereof; impair the palatability or marketability of fish and wildlife or shrimp and crabs in estuarine and salt waters; unreasonably affect the aesthetic value of waters for any use under this classification.
6. Taste, odor and color producing substances attributable to sewage, industrial waste, and other wastes

Only such amounts, whether alone or in combination with other substances as will not be injurious to fish and aquatic life including shrimp and crabs in estuarine and salt waters or adversely affect the propagation thereof; impair the palatability or marketability of fish and wildlife or shrimp and crabs in estuarine and salt waters; unreasonably affect the aesthetic value of waters for any use under this classification.
7. Bacteria

Bacteria of the fecal coliform group shall not exceed a geometric mean of 1,000/100 ml on a monthly average value; nor exceed a maximum of 2,000/100 ml in any sample.

The geometric mean shall be calculated from no less than five samples collected at a given station over a 30-day period at intervals not less than 24 hours. The membrane filter counting procedure will be preferred, but the multiple tube technique (five-tube) is acceptable.
8. Radioactivity

The concentrations of radioactive materials present shall not exceed the radiation protection guides recommended by the Criteria and Standards Division, Office of Radiation Protection, EPA (formerly Federal Radiation Council).

9. Turbidity

There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters or interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Jackson units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters without the influence of manmade or man induced causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.

Agricultural and Industrial Water Supply

Best Usage of Waters: Agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling and process water supplies, fish survival and any other usage, except fishing, bathing recreational activities including water-contact sports or as source of water supply for drinking or food-processing purposes.

Conditions Related to Best Usage: The waters, except for natural impurities which may be present therein, will be suitable for agricultural irrigation, and livestock watering, industrial cooling waters and fish survival. The waters will be usable after special treatment, as may be needed under each particular circumstance, for industrial process water supplies. The waters will also be suitable for other uses for which waters of lower quality will be satisfactory.

<u>Items</u>	<u>Specifications</u>
1. Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes..	None which are not effectively treated or controlled in accordance with Section VI of these criteria.
2. pH	Sewage, industrial waste or other wastes shall not cause the pH to deviate more than one unit from the normal or natural pH nor be less than 6.0 nor greater than 8.5.
3. Temperature	The maximum temperature rise above natural temperatures before the addition of artificial heat shall not exceed 5°F in streams, lakes, and reservoirs nor shall the maximum water temperature exceed 90°F, except that in the Tennessee River Basin and portions of

3. Temperature (continued)

the Tallapoosa River Basin which have been designated by the Alabama Department of Conservation as supporting smallmouth bass, sauger, and walleye, the temperature shall not exceed 86°F. In lakes and reservoirs, there shall be no withdrawals from or discharge of heated waters to the hypolimnion unless it can be shown that such discharge will be beneficial to water quality. In all waters the normal daily and seasonal temperature variations that were present before the addition of artificial heat shall be maintained.

The discharge of any heated wastes into any coastal or estuarine waters shall not raise water temperatures more than 4°F above natural during the period October through May nor more than 1.5°F above natural for the months June through September. There shall be no thermal block to the migration of aquatic organisms.

In the application of temperature criteria referred to above, temperature shall be measured at a depth of 5 feet in waters 10 feet or greater in depth; and for those waters less than 10 feet in depth temperature criteria will be applied at mid-depth.

4. Dissolved Oxygen

Sewage, industrial waste or other wastes shall not cause the dissolved oxygen to be less than 2.0 parts per million as measured at a depth of five feet in waters ten feet or greater in depth and at mid-depth in waters less than ten feet in depth.

5. Color, odor and taste producing substances, toxic substances, and other deleterious substances, including chemical compounds, attributable to sewage, industrial wastes and other wastes.

Only such amounts as will not render the waters unsuitable for agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling, industrial process water supply purposes and fish survival.

6. Radioactivity

The concentrations of radioactive materials present shall not exceed the radiation protection guides recommended by the Criteria and Standards Division, Office of Radiation Protection, EPA (formerly Federal Radiation Council).

7. Turbidity

There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters or interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Jackson units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters without the influence of manmade or man induced causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.

Navigation

Best Usage of Waters: Navigation

Conditions Related to Best Usage: Waters will be of a quality suitable for navigation and any other uses except agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, industrial cooling, industrial process, water supply, fish and wildlife propagation, recreational activities including swimming and skiing, or source of water supply for drinking or food-processing purposes.

<u>Items</u>	<u>Specifications</u>
1. Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes.	None which are not effectively treated or controlled to the best practicable degree.
2. pH	Sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes shall not cause the normal or natural pH to be lower than 5.0 nor greater than 9.5.
3. Dissolved oxygen	Sufficient to prevent the development of an offensive condition.
4. Odor producing substances	Only in such amounts as will not create an offensive condition.
5. Radioactivity	The concentrations of radioactive materials present shall not exceed the radiation protection guides recommended by the Criteria and Standards Division, Office of Radiation Protection, EPA (formerly Federal Radiation Council).
6. Turbidity	There shall be no turbidity of other than natural origin that will cause substantial visible contrast with the natural appearance of waters of interfere with any beneficial uses which they serve. Furthermore, in no case shall turbidity exceed 50 Jackson units above background. Background will be interpreted as the natural condition of the receiving waters without the influence of manmade or man induced causes. Turbidity levels caused by natural runoff will be included in establishing background levels.

APPENDIX E

WASTE SOURCE DATA

APPENDIX E-I

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

APPENDIX E-1

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

AGENCY	PRIMARY STATION	SECONDARY	STATION LOCATION	STATE	MINOR BASIN
11135000	015540	C-EFF	CHICKASAW CR-CHICK. LAGOON EFF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015530	C-INF	CHICKASAW CR-CHICK. LAGOON INF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015560	EM-EFF	EIGHTMILE CR STP EFF-PRITCHARD	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015550	EM-INF	EIGHTMILE CR STP INF-PRITCHARD	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015500	GS-EFF	THREEMILE CR-GROVER ST. STP EFF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015490	GS-INF	THREEMILE CR-GROVER ST. STP INF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015480	MI-EFF	MOBILE BAY-MCDUFFIE IS. STP EFF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015470	MI-INF	MOBILE BAY-MCDUFFIE IS. STP INF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015520	TM-EFF	SPRING BR-THREEMILE CK STP EFF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015510	TM-INF	SPRING BR-THREEMILE CK STP INF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN

APPENDIX E-1

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

PARAMETER	DESCRIPTION
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEGREES CENTIGRADE)
00310	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (MG/L, 5 DAY - 20DEG C)
00340	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND, .25N K2CR2O7 (MG/L)
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS)
00403	PH (STANDARD UNITS) LAB
00410	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)
00435	ACIDITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CaCO3)
00500	RESIDUE, TOTAL (MG/L)
00505	RESIDUE, TOTAL VOLATILE (MG/L)
00515	RESIDUE, TOTAL FILTRABLE (DRIED AT 105C),MG/L
00520	RESIDUE, VOLATILE FILTRABLE (MG/L)
00530	RESIDUE, TOTAL NONFILTRABLE (MG/L)
00535	RESIDUE, VOLATILE NONFILTRABLE (MG/L)
00545	RESIDUE, SETTLEABLE (ML/L)
00610	NITROGEN, AMMONIA, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
00630	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, TOTAL 1 DET. (MG/L AS N)
00635	NITROGEN, AMMONIA&ORG., TOTAL 1 DET (MG/L AS N)
00665	PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (MG/L AS P)
00680	CARBON, TOTAL ORGANIC (MG/L AS C)
00940	CHLORIDE (MG/L AS CL)
31505	COLIFORM,TOT,MPN,CONFIRMED TEST,35C (TUBE 31506)
31615	FECAL COLIFORM,MPN,EC MED,44.5C (TUBE 31614)
50050	FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU A TREATMENT PLANT (MGD)
50051	FLOW RATE INSTANTANEOUS (MGD)
50060	CHLORINE, TOTAL RESIDUAL (MG/L)
00550	OIL & GREASE (SOXHLET EXTRACTION) TOTAL,REC.,MG/L
00720	CYANIDE, TOTAL (MG/L AS CN)
01027	CADMIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS CD)
01034	CHROMIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS CR)
01042	COPPER, TOTAL (UG/L AS CU)
01051	LEAD, TOTAL (UG/L AS PB)
01067	NICKEL, TOTAL (UG/L AS NI)
01092	ZINC, TOTAL (UG/L AS ZN)
32730	PHENOLICS, TOTAL, RECOVERABLE (UG/L)
71900	MERCURY, TOTAL (UG/L AS HG)

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - C-INF				CHICKASAW CR-CHICK.		LAGOON INF		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY	
				00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00400 PH SU	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CACO3 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CACO3 MG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730618	1140	25.0			6.7				
		730618	1440	24.5			6.2				
		730618	1810	24.5			6.5				
		730619	0810	24.0			7.4				
730618	1000 (C)	730619	1000		140.0	721		6.3	86	300	
		730619	1100	25.5			7.5				
		730619	1410	25.5			6.7				
		730620	1045	24.5			6.0				
730619	1100 (C)	730620	1100		137.0	743		6.5	85	30	
730618											
	NUMBER			7	2	2	7	2	2	2	
	MAXIMUM			25.5	140.0	743	7.5	6.5	86	300	
	MINIMUM			24.0	137.0	721	6.0	6.3	85	30	
	LOG MEAN			24.8	138.5	732	6.7	6.4	85	95	
730620											
				00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730618	1000 (C)	730619	1000	878	647	404	233	474	414	7.0	
730619	1100 (C)	730620	1100	319	142	158	0	161	142	5.0	
730618											
	NUMBER			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	MAXIMUM			878	647	404	233	474	414	7.0	
	MINIMUM			319	142	158	0	161	142	5.0	
	LOG MEAN			529	303	253	0	276	242	5.9	
730620											
				00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2+NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	00635 NH3+NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730618	1000 (C)	730619	1000	4.90	0.02	9.60	9.00	81.0	39.0	0.860	
730619	1100 (C)	730620	1100	11.00	0.01K	11.80	8.00	38.0	34.0	0.860	
730618											
	NUMBER			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	MAXIMUM			11.00	0.02	11.80	9.00	81.0	39.0	0.860	
	MINIMUM			4.90	0.01K	9.60	8.00	38.0	34.0	0.860	
	LOG MEAN			7.34	0.01	10.64	8.49	55.5	36.4	0.860	
730620											

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - C-EFF				CHICKASAW CR-CHICK. LAGOON EFF				MOBILE RIVER BASIN				MOBILE STUDY			
				00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00400 PH SU	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CACO3 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CACO3 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L				
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME												
		730618	1030				8.7								
		730618	1430				9.9								
		730618	1800				10.3								
		730619	0800				9.9								
730618	1030	(C) 730619	1030		12.0	163		9.5	45	0	238				
		730619	1100				8.6								
		730619	1400				9.1								
		730620	1030				7.1								
730619	1100	(C) 730620	1100		16.0	79		9.8	51	0	222				
730618															
NUMBER				7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2				
MAXIMUM				33.5	16.0	163	10.3	9.8	51	0	238				
MINIMUM				28.0	12.0	79	7.1	9.5	45	0	222				
LOG MEAN				30.5	13.9	113	9.0	9.6	48	0	230				
730620															
				00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-10% C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L				
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME												
730618	1030	(C) 730619	1030	86	123	86	15	1K	0.5K	4.60	0.01				
730619	1100	(C) 730620	1100	59	189	35	33	24	0.5K	4.05	0.01K				
730618															
NUMBER				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
MAXIMUM				86	189	86	33	24	0.5K	4.60	0.01				
MINIMUM				59	123	35	15	1K	0.5K	4.05	0.01K				
LOG MEAN				71	152	55	22	5	0.5	4.32	0.01				
730620															
				00635 NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD					
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME												
		730618	1030					490000	330000						
		730618	1430					13000	3300						
		730618	1800					11000	900						
		730619	0800					110000	7400						
730618	1030	(C) 730619	1030	6.05	4.60	31.0	34.0			0.860					
		730619	1100					540000	79000						
		730619	1400					140000	20000						
		730620	1030					170000	79000						
730619	1100	(C) 730620	1100	5.05	1.40	26.0	50.0			0.860					
730618															
NUMBER				2	2	2	2	7	7	2					
MAXIMUM				6.05	4.60	31.0	50.0	540000	330000	0.860					
MINIMUM				5.05	1.40	26.0	34.0	11000	900	0.860					
LOG MEAN				5.53	2.54	28.4	41.2	99865	19034	0.860					
730620															

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - EM-INF				EIGHTMILE CR STP INF-PRITCHARD MOBILE RIVER BASIN					MOBILE STUDY		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00010	00310	00340	00400	00403	00410	00435	00500
				WATER TEMP CENT	BOD 5 DAY MG/L	COD HI LEVEL MG/L	PH SU	LAB PH SU	T ALK CAC03 MG/L	T ACIDITY CAC03 MG/L	RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L
		730618	1300	26.0			7.3				
		730618	1640	26.5			7.0				
		730619	0740	25.0			7.1				
730618	1300	(C) 730619	1300		135.0	710		7.0	134	32	488
		730619	1500	26.0			6.7				
730619	1500	(C) 730620	1500		138.0	347		6.9	107	28	442
		730620	1600	26.0			6.0				
730618											
	NUMBER			5	2	2	5	2	2	2	2
	MAXIMUM			26.5	138.0	710	7.3	7.0	134	32	488
	MINIMUM			25.0	135.0	347	6.0	6.9	107	28	442
	LOG MEAN			25.9	136.5	496	6.8	6.9	120	30	464
730620											
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	
730618	1300	(C) 730619	1300	225	318	92	170	133	5.0	21.70	
730619	1500	(C) 730620	1500	116	350	61	92	55	4.0	16.80	
730618											
	NUMBER			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	MAXIMUM			225	350	92	170	133	5.0	21.70	
	MINIMUM			116	318	61	92	55	4.0	16.80	
	LOG MEAN			162	334	75	125	66	4.5	19.09	
730620											
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	00635 NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	50051 FLOW RATE INST MGD	
		730618	1300							1.470	
		730618	1640							2.030	
		730619	0740							1.330	
730618	1300	(C) 730619	1300	0.16	21.30	16.70	94.0	42.0	1.340		
		730619	1500							2.030	
730619	1500	(C) 730620	1500	0.01	16.60	10.70	84.0	100.0K	1.920		
730618											
	NUMBER			2	2	2	2	2	2	4	
	MAXIMUM			0.16	21.30	16.70	94.0	42.0	1.920	2.030	
	MINIMUM			0.01	16.60	10.70	84.0	42.0K	1.340	1.330	
	LOG MEAN			0.04	18.80	13.37	88.9	64.8	1.604	1.685	

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - EM-EFF				EIGHTMILE CR STP EFF-PRITCHARD			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY			
				00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00400 PH SU	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CACO3 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CACO3 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME									
		730618	1310	27.0			6.7					
		730618	1650	28.0			7.0					
		730619	0730	25.0			3.3					
730618	1310	(C) 730619	1300		30.0	140		4.2	72	21	337	133
		730619	1500	27.5			6.9					
		730620	1440	26.5			6.2					
730619	1500	(C) 730620	1500		64.0	158		6.9	84	22	366	160
730618												
	NUMBER			5	2	2	5	2	2	2	2	2
	MAXIMUM			28.0	64.0	158	7.0	6.9	84	22	366	160
	MINIMUM			25.0	30.0	140	3.3	4.2	72	21	337	133
	LOG MEAN			26.8	43.8	149	5.8	5.4	78	21	351	146
730620												
				00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	00635 NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME									
730618	1310	(C) 730619	1300	314	110	23	23	0.5K	15.60	5.10	16.50	
730619	1500	(C) 730620	1500	329	137	37	23	0.6	13.00	2.65	14.80	
730618												
	NUMBER			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	MAXIMUM			329	137	37	23	0.6	15.60	5.10	16.50	
	MINIMUM			314	110	23	23	0.5K	13.00	2.65	14.80	
	LOG MEAN			321	123	29	23	0.5	14.24	3.68	15.63	
730620												
				00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	50051 FLOW RATE INST MGD	50060 CHLORINE TOT RESU MG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME									
		730618	1310				1100	200K		1.470	3.00	
		730618	1500				500	200K		1.330		
		730618	1650				1100	200		2.030	3.50	
		730619	0730				20K	20K		1.330	30.00	
		730619	0930				230	50		1.400	2.00	
		730619	1130				790	50		1.540	2.00L	
730618	1310	(C) 730619	1300	13.80	42.0	58.0			1.340			
		730619	1500							2.030	1.50	
		730620	0930				24000	2800		3.400	2.00	
		730620	1130				7900	80		2.200	2.00	
		730620	1330				35000	1800		2.600	1.50	
		730620	1440				4900	460			1.50	
730619	1500	(C) 730620	1500	11.90	61.0	38.0			1.920			
730618												
	NUMBER			2	2	2	10	10	2	10	10	
	MAXIMUM			13.80	61.0	58.0	35000	2800	1.920	3.400	30.00L	
	MINIMUM			11.90	42.0	38.0	20K	20K	1.340	1.330	1.50	
	LOG MEAN			12.61	50.6	46.9	1533	194	1.604	1.899	2.65	
730620												

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - GS-INF				THREEMILE CR-GROVER ST. STP INF			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00400 PH SU	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CAC03 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CAC03 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730618	0845	25.5			7.4				
		730618	1535	26.5			7.1				
		730618	1830	26.5			6.9				
		730619	0900	26.0			7.5				
		730620	0900	25.5			6.5				
730619	0900	(C) 730620	0900		290.0	490		7.0	158	30	461
		730621	0845	25.5			7.2				
730620	0900	(C) 730621	0900		185.0	276		7.2	142	19	452
		730621	1330	27.0			9.6				
		730622	0800	25.5			7.0				
730621	0900	(C) 730622	0900			442		7.2	170	25	536
730618											
NUMBER				8	2	3	8	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				27.0	290.0	490	9.6	7.2	170	30	536
MINIMUM				25.5	185.0	276	6.5	7.0	142	19	452
LOG MEAN				26.0	231.6	391	7.4	7.1	156	24	482
730622											

				00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730619	0900	(C) 730620	0900	162	402	119	59	43	11.0	23.50	
730620	0900	(C) 730621	0900	207	380	169	72	38	6.0	22.50	
730621	0900	(C) 730622	0900	196	424	129	112	67	8.0	22.00	
730618											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
MAXIMUM				207	424	169	112	67	11.0	23.50	
MINIMUM				162	380	119	59	38	6.0	22.00	
LOG MEAN				187	402	137	78	48	8.1	22.66	
730622											

				00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	00635 NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	50051 FLOW RATE INST MGD	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730619	0900							1.500	
		730620	0900							1.500	
730619	0900	(C) 730620	0900	0.01K	23.30	15.00	115.0	53.0	1.420		
		730621	0845							1.500	
730620	0900	(C) 730621	0900	0.01K	22.00	13.00	75.0	44.0	1.470		
		730621	1330							1.700	
		730622	0800							1.000	
730621	0900	(C) 730622	0900	0.01K	26.00	12.20		56.0	1.340		
730618											
NUMBER				3	3	3	2	3	3	5	
MAXIMUM				0.01K	26.00	15.00	115.0	56.0	1.470	1.700	
MINIMUM				0.01K	22.00	12.20	75.0	44.0	1.340	1.000	
LOG MEAN				0.01	23.71	13.35	92.9	50.7	1.409	1.418	
730622											

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - GS-EFF				THREEMILE CR-GROVER ST. STP EFF			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY				
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00010	00310	00340	00400	00403	00410	00435	00500	00505	
				WATER TEMP CENT	DO 5 DAY MG/L	COU HI LEVEL MG/L	PH SU	LAB PH SU	T ALK CAC03 MG/L	T ACIDITY CAC03 MG/L	RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	
		730618	0840	27.0			6.1						
		730618	1600	29.0			6.4						
		730618	1840	28.5			6.3						
		730619	0700	26.0			5.5						
		730619	0850	26.5			7.3						
		730619	1800	28.0			5.8						
		730620	0800	26.0			6.6						
		730620	0900	25.5			6.3						
730619	0850 (C)	730620	0900		27.0	107		6.8	44	13	380	105	
		730620	1730	28.0			5.9						
		730621	0825	25.5			6.5						
730620	0900 (C)	730621	0900		33.0	91		6.7	39	16	390	124	
		730621	1315	28.0			6.6						
		730622	0830	25.5			6.8						
730621	0900 (C)	730622	0900			99		6.8	47	17	404	126	
730618													
	NUMBER			12	2	3	12	3	3	3	3	3	
	MAXIMUM			29.0	33.0	107	7.3	6.8	47	17	404	126	
	MINIMUM			25.5	27.0	91	5.5	6.7	39	13	380	105	
	LOG MEAN			26.9	29.8	99	6.3	6.8	43	15	391	118	
730622													
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00515	00520	00530	00535	00545	00610	00630	00635	00665	
				RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	RESIDUE SETTLABLE ML/L	NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	NH3-N N-TOTAL MG/L	NH3-N N-TOTAL MG/L	PHOS-TOT MG/L P	
730619	0850 (C)	730620	0900	372	98	8	7	0.5K	3.55	13.50	6.48	14.20	
730620	0900 (C)	730621	0900	358	109	32	15	0.5K	3.55	14.00	6.48	13.30	
730621	0900 (C)	730622	0900	382	124	21	2	0.5K	2.65	13.80	5.05	10.00	
730618													
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	MAXIMUM			382	124	32	15	0.5K	3.55	14.00	6.48	14.20	
	MINIMUM			358	98	8	2	0.5K	2.65	13.50	5.05	10.00	
	LOG MEAN			371	110	18	6	0.5	3.22	13.77	5.96	12.36	
730622													

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - GS-EFF				THREEMILE CR-GROVER ST. STP EFF			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00680 T ORG C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	50051 FLOW RATE INST MGD	50060 CHLORINE TOT RESD MG/L	00550 OIL-GRSE TOT-SXLT MG/L
		730618	0840			200K	200K			3.75	
		730618	1100			230000	33000				
		730618	1400			7900	800				
		730618	1600							1.50	7.0
		730618	1700			200	200K				
		730618	1840							1.00	
		730619	0700			33000	3300			0.75	
		730619	0850			130000	28000		1.500	1.00	
		730619	1100			23000	490		1.880	0.60	
		730619	1300			4900	940		1.880	2.00	
		730619	1800						1.400	10.00	5.0K
		730620	0700			1300	330		1.120	0.80	
		730620	0800						1.120	1.75	
		730620	0900			330	50		1.500	1.00	
730619	0850	(C) 730620	0900	33.0	57.0			1.420			
		730620	1100			490	80		2.200	1.20	
		730620	1300			2300	330		2.100	1.00	
		730620	1730						1.550	1.50	5.0K
		730621	0700			80	20K		0.900	1.20	
		730621	0825						1.500	1.50	
730620	0900	(C) 730621	0900	34.0	51.0			1.470			
		730621	1315						1.700		5.0K
		730622	0830						1.000	1.25	
730621	0900	(C) 730622	0900		52.0			1.340			

				00720 CYANIDE CN-TOT MG/L	01027 CADMIUM CU-TOT UG/L	01034 CHROMIUM CR-TOT UG/L	01042 COPPER CU-TOT UG/L	01051 LEAD PB-TOT UG/L	01067 NICKEL NI-TOTAL UG/L	01092 ZINC ZN-TOT UG/L	32730 PHENOLS TOTAL UG/L
		730618	1600	0.015							102
		730619	1800	0.017							7
730619	0850	(C) 730620	0900		20K	57	25	100K	50K	195	
		730620	1730	0.001K							10
730620	0900	(C) 730621	0900		20K	50K	20K	100K	50K	136	
		730621	1315	0.027							5
730621	0900	(C) 730622	0900		20K	62	23	100K	50K	140	

730618				4	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
NUMBER											
MAXIMUM				0.027	20K	62	25	100K	50K	195	102
MINIMUM				0.001K	20K	50K	20K	100K	50K	136	5
LOG MEAN				0.009	20	56	23	100	50	155	14
730622											

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - T4-INF				SPRING BR-THREEMILE CK STP INF			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00400 PH SU	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CACO3 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CACO3 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730620	1330	27.0		6.4					
		730622	1300	27.0		6.4					
730621	1300	(C) 730622	1300		1290		6.7	128	52	832	504
		730622	1400	27.5		6.5					
730622	1300	(C) 730623	1300		2500		6.8	144	68	1436	1064
		730624	1300	27.0		6.8					
730623	1300	(C) 730624	1300		1190		6.6	29	30	826	484
730620											
NUMBER				4	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				27.5	2500	6.8	6.8	144	68	1436	1064
MINIMUM				27.0	1190	6.4	6.6	29	30	826	484
LOG MEAN				27.1	1566	6.5	6.7	81	47	996	638
730624											
				00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730621	1300	(C) 730622	1300	292	80	540	424	20.0	15.50	0.01K	
730622	1300	(C) 730623	1300	146	0	1290	1064	18.0	18.50	0.03	
730623	1300	(C) 730624	1300	342	95	484	389	18.0	8.50	0.01K	
730620											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
MAXIMUM				342	95	1290	1064	20.0	18.50	0.03	
MINIMUM				146	0	484	389	18.0	8.50	0.01K	
LOG MEAN				244	0	696	560	18.6	13.46	0.01	
730624											
				00635 NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	50051 FLOW RATE INST MGD	71400 MERCURY HG, TOTAL UG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730620	1330						8.800		
		730622	1300						9.000	0.2K	
730621	1300	(C) 730622	1300	18.90	1290.00	404.0	64.0	6.700			
		730622	1400						6.000		
730622	1300	(C) 730623	1300	26.00	2500.00	355.0	67.0	6.000			
730623	1300	(C) 730624	1300	10.60	1190.00	355.0	42.0	6.000			
730620											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	3	1	
MAXIMUM				26.00	2500.00	404.0	67.0	6.700	9.000		
MINIMUM				10.60	1190.00	355.0	42.0	6.000	6.000		
LOG MEAN				17.33	1565.64	370.6	56.5	6.225	7.804		
730624											

APPENDIX E-1

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - IM-EFF				SPRING BR-THREEMILE CK STP EFF				MOBILE RIVER BASIN				MOBILE STUDY			
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00400 PH SU	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CAC03 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CAC03 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L				
		730620	1400	26.5		6.4									
		730620	1720	28.0		6.3									
		730621	1245	27.5		7.0									
		730622	1300	27.5		6.8									
730621	1300	(C) 730622	1300		127		7.2	113	14	462	292				
		730622	1445	28.0		6.7									
		730623	1300	27.0		6.9									
730622	1300	(C) 730623	1300		174		7.3	131	17	560	344				
		730624	1215	27.0		6.7									
730623	1300	(C) 730624	1300		138		7.3	17	9	372	120				
730620															
	NUMBER			7	3	7	3	3	3	3	3				
	MAXIMUM			28.0	174	7.0	7.3	131	17	560	344				
	MINIMUM			26.5	127	6.3	7.2	17	9	372	120				
	LOG MEAN			27.4	145	6.7	7.3	63	13	458	229				
730624															
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00515 RESIDUE MISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLABLE ML/L	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&N03 N-TOTAL MG/L					
730621	1300	(C) 730622	1300	452	285	10	7	0.5K	18.80	0.28					
730622	1300	(C) 730623	1300	526	327	34	17	0.5K	14.40	0.13					
730623	1300	(C) 730624	1300	354	107	18	13	0.5K	7.60	0.10					
730620															
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	3					
	MAXIMUM			526	327	34	17	0.5K	18.80	0.28					
	MINIMUM			354	107	10	7	0.5K	7.60	0.10					
	LOG MEAN			438	215	18	12	0.5	12.72	0.15					
730624															
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00635 NH3-N03 N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPN/CMD /100ML	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD					
		730620	1400					240000L	240000L						
		730620	1720					240000L	240000L						
		730621	0800					23000	1400						
		730621	1000					130000	1700						
		730621	1200					23000	7900						
		730621	1500					5400000	490000						
		730622	0700					23000	800						

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - T-EFF				SPRING BR-THREEMILE CK STP EFF				MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY	
				00635 NH3AORG N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGU	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730622	0900					13000	500		
		730622	1100					230000	13000		
		730622	1300					230000	23000		
730621	1300 (C)	730622	1300	18.40	8.00	30.0	49.0			6.700	
		730623	0700					2800	80		
		730623	0900					110000	1100		
		730623	1100					1000000	20000		
		730623	1300					240000	13000		
730622	1300 (C)	730623	1300	16.20	8.80	44.0	49.0			6.000	
730623	1300 (C)	730624	1300	8.40	10.70	32.0	44.0			6.000	
730620											
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	14	14	3	
	MAXIMUM			18.40	10.70	44.0	49.0	5400000L	490000L	6.700	
	MINIMUM			8.40	8.00	30.0	44.0	2800	80	6.000	
	LOG MEAN			13.58	9.10	34.8	47.3	106766	7391	6.225	
730624											
				50051 FLOW RATE INST MGU	50060 CHLORINE TOT RESU MG/L	00550 OIL-GRSE TOT-SALT MG/L	00720 CYANIDE CN-TOT MG/L	01034 CHROMIUM CR,TOT UG/L	32730 PHENOLS TOTAL UG/L	71900 MERCURY HG,TOTAL UG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730620	1400	8.800	1.40						
		730620	1720	8.400	1.30						
		730621	0800	4.800	1.20						
		730621	1000	7.000	0.90						
		730621	1200	7.800	1.20						
		730621	1245	9.000							
		730621	1300			5.0K	0.001K		52		
		730621	1500	9.500	1.30						
		730622	0700	3.800							
		730622	0900	5.900							
		730622	1100	7.200							
		730622	1300	8.000	1.50	5.0K	0.001K		22		
730621	1300 (C)	730622	1300							0.4	
		730622	1445	6.800	0.70						
		730623	0700	3.800	1.20						
		730623	0900	4.800	0.90						
		730623	1100	6.100	0.90						
		730623	1300	8.000	2.00	5.0K	0.033		12		
730622	1300 (C)	730623	1300					20K		0.6	
		730624	1215	6.600							
730623	1300 (C)	730624	1300							0.3	
730620											
	NUMBER			17	12	3	3	1	3	3	
	MAXIMUM			9.500	2.00	5.0K	0.033		52	0.6	
	MINIMUM			3.800	0.70	5.0K	0.001K		12	0.3	
	LOG MEAN			7.583	1.17	5.0	0.003		24	0.4	
730624											

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - MI-INF				MOBILE BAY-MCDUFFIE IS. STP INF			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00400 PH SU	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CAC03 MG/L	00435 T ACUITY CAC03 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730620	1000	(C) 730621	1000		194.0	395		6.8	124	28	2592
		730621	1100	29.0			7.6				
		730622	0940	28.0			6.7				
		730622	1025	28.5			6.9				
730621	1100	(C) 730622	1100			694		6.8	40	42	872
730622	1000	(C) 730623	1000			174		6.9	139	41	858
		730623	1055	28.5							
730620											
	NUMBER				1	3	4	3	3	3	3
	MAXIMUM					694	7.6	6.9	139	42	2592
	MINIMUM					174	6.7	6.8	40	28	858
	LOG MEAN					363	7.0	6.8	88	36	1247
730623											
				00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-100 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730620	1000	(C) 730621	1000	204	2504	159	88	45	7.0	17.80	
730621	1100	(C) 730622	1100	268	607	102	269	166	24.0	23.00	
730622	1000	(C) 730623	1000	444	485	430	373	14	12.0	19.50	
730620											
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	MAXIMUM			444	2504	430	373	166	24.0	23.00	
	MINIMUM			204	485	102	88	14	7.0	17.80	
	LOG MEAN			290	903	191	207	47	12.0	19.99	
730623											
				00630 NITROGEN N-TOTAL MG/L	00635 PHOSPHORUS N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	50051 FLOW RATE INST MGD	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730620	1000	(C) 730621	1000	0.30	18.00	9.40	88.0	98.0	5.130		
		730621	1100							7.000	
		730622	0940							6.500	
		730622	1025							5.100	
730621	1100	(C) 730622	1100	0.01K	24.50	694.00	178.0	110.0	5.500		
730622	1000	(C) 730623	1000	0.01K	24.20	12.20	188.0	105.0	4.000		
730620											
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	MAXIMUM			0.30	24.50	694.00	188.0	110.0	5.500	7.000	
	MINIMUM			0.01K	18.00	9.40	88.0	98.0	4.000	5.100	
	LOG MEAN			0.03	22.02	43.01	143.3	104.2	5.135	6.523	
730623											

APPENDIX E-1

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - MI-EFF				MOBILE BAY-MCDUFFIE IS. STP EFF			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY			
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00400 PH SU	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CACO3 MG/L	00435 T ACUITY CACO3 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L
730620	1000	(C) 730621	1000		53.0	158		7.2	118	12	520	84
		730621	1100	29.0			7.1					
		730622	0930	28.5			6.8					
		730622	1030	28.5			6.8					
730621	1100	(C) 730622	1100			229		7.2	138	18	424	100
		730622	1115	28.5			6.7					
		730623	1040	29.0			6.9					
730622	1100	(C) 730623	1100			142		7.3	98	9	412	118
730620												
NUMBER				5	1	3	5	3	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				29.0		229	7.1	7.3	138	18	520	118
MINIMUM				28.5		142	6.7	7.2	98	9	412	84
LOG MEAN				28.7		173	6.9	7.2	117	12	450	100
730623												
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	00635 NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P
730620	1000	(C) 730621	1000	559	52	61	32	0.5K	16.50	0.02	18.20	7.80
730621	1100	(C) 730622	1100	387	80	37	20	0.5K	15.50	0.02	23.90	7.30
730622	1100	(C) 730623	1100	391	107	21	11	0.5K	15.30	0.01	16.00	6.00
730620												
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				559	107	61	32	0.5K	16.50	0.02	23.90	7.80
MINIMUM				387	52	21	11	0.5K	15.30	0.01	16.00	6.00
LOG MEAN				439	76	36	19	0.5	15.76	0.02	19.09	6.99
730623												
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00680 T ORG C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	50051 FLOW RATE INST MGD	50060 CHLORINE TOT RESD MG/L	00550 OIL-GRSE TOT-SXLT MG/L	00720 CYANIDE CN-TOT MG/L
		730620	1000			790	330		6.200	0.75		
		730620	1200			170000	110000		6.800	0.75		
		730620	1400			490	50		7.500	0.60		
		730620	1600			130	20		7.000	0.70		
730620	1000	(C) 730621	1000	54.0	110.0			5.130				
		730621	1030			1100	130		7.000	0.10		
		730621	1100						7.000	0.00	11.0	0.088
		730621	1230			1300	230					
		730621	1430			80	20					

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - MI-EFF				MOBILE BAY-MCDUFFIE IS. STP EFF			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY			
				00680 T ORG C	00940 CHLORIDE CL	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	50051 FLOW RATE INST MGD	50060 CHLORINE TOT RESD MG/L	00550 OIL-GRSE TOT-SXLT MG/L	00720 CYANIDE CN-TOT MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	MG/L	MG/L							
		730621	1620			200K	200K					
		730622	0930			46000	11000		6.300	0.85		
		730622	1030						6.100			
730621	1100	(C) 730622	1100	32.0	105.0			5.500				
		730622	1115			35000	2300		6.200	0.10	5.0K	0.336
		730622	1415			13000	3300		7.200			
		730622	1530			790	20		7.200			
		730623	1040			330	80			3.50	5.0K	0.040
730622	1100	(C) 730623	1100	42.0	100.0			4.800				
730620												
	NUMBER			3	3	13	13	3	11	9	3	3
	MAXIMUM			54.0	110.0	170000	110000	5.500	7.500	3.50	11.0	0.336
	MINIMUM			32.0	100.0	80K	20K	4.800	6.100	0.00	5.0K	0.040
	LOG MEAN			41.7	104.9	1710	331	5.135	6.757	0.00	6.5	0.106
730623												
				01027 CADMIUM CD,TOT UG/L	01034 CHROMIUM CR,TOT UG/L	01042 COPPER CU,TOT UG/L	01051 LEAD PB,TOT UG/L	01067 NICKEL NI,TOTAL UG/L	01092 ZINC ZN,TOT UG/L	32730 PHENOLS TOTAL UG/L	71900 MERCURY HG,TOTAL UG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	UG/L	UG/L	UG/L	UG/L	UG/L	UG/L	UG/L	UG/L	
730620	1000	(C) 730621	1000	20K	138	50	350	50K	385		0.4	
		730621	1100							46	0.2K	
		730622	0930								0.3	
730621	1100	(C) 730622	1100		188						0.4	
		730622	1115							15		
		730623	1040							9		
730622	1100	(C) 730623	1100		95						0.3	
730620												
	NUMBER			1	3	1	1	1	1	3	5	
	MAXIMUM				188					46	0.4	
	MINIMUM				95					9	0.2K	
	LOG MEAN				135					18	0.3	
730623												

APPENDIX E-II

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

APPENDIX E-II

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

AGENCY	PRIMARY STATION	SECONDARY	STATION LOCATION	STATE	MINOR BASIN
1113S000	015230	A-001	MOBILE R-ALCOA PLANT EFFLUENT	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015231	A-001A	MOBILE R-ALCOA PUMP C DISCHARGE	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015232	A-001B	MOBILE R-ALCOA PRESS LEAF DISCH.	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015233	A-001C	MOBILE R-ALCOA PUMP B DISCHARGE.	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015234	A-001D	MOBILE R-ALCOA POWER HOUSE DISCH	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015235	A-001E	MOBILE R-ALCOA HEATER ACID DISCH	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015236	A-001F	MOBILE R-ALCOA PUMP A DISCHARGE	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015180	AW-001	MOBILE BAY-ALA. WOOD PRE. RE.SYS	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015190	AW-002	MOBILE BAY-ALA. WOOD COND. WATER	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015200	CA-001	MOBILE R-CHEVRON ASPHALT COMPANY	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015445	DS-R	HOG BAYOU-DIAMOND SHAMRK RAW H2O	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015430	DS-001	HOG BAYOU-DIAMOND SHAMRCK TR. EF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015440	DS-002	HOG BAYOU-DIAMOND SHAMRCK H2O EF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015280	EC-001	IND. CANAL-EAGLE CHEMICAL CO.	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015240	GC-001	THREEMILE CK-GULFPORT CREOSOTING	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015210	IC-001	MOBILE R-IDEAL CEM. PRO. WST&SEW	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015220	IC-002	MOBILE R-IDEAL CEMENT PROC. WST.	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015350	IP-1B	CHICKASAW CK-IP IMPOUNDMENT BASIN	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015410	IP-002	HOG BAYOU-IP BOILER ASH PIT	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015420	IP-003	HOG BAYOU-IP POWER PLT FLOOR DRN	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015360	IP-012	CHICKASAW CK-IP PRIMARY TRT. PLT	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015380	IP-015-E	CHICKASAW CK-IP WDYD. LOG FLM EF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015370	IP-015-I	CHICKASAW CK-IP WDYD. LOG FLM IN	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015400	IP-018-E	CHICKASAW CK-IP COOLING H2O EFF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015390	IP-018-I	CHICKASAW CK-IP COOLING H2O INF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015250	MR-001	THREEMILE CK-MOBILE ROSIN OIL	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015170	NG-001	MOBILE BAY-NATIONAL GYPSUM	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015290	S-001	CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT WASTE TRT SYS	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015300	S-002	CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT BLEACH PLANT	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015310	S-003	CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT PULP MILL	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015320	S-004	CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT WTP STORM SEW	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015330	S-005	CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT W. MILL STM DN	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015340	S-007	CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT CEN. MILL DRN	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015260	SC-001	THREEMILE CK-STONE CONTAINER WTS	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015270	SC-002	THREEMILE CT-STONE CONT COOL H2O	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015450	UCC-001	HOG BAYOU-UNION CARBIDE CAU. EFF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015460	UCC-002	HOG BAYOU-UNION CARBIDE SALT EFF	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN

0000008	LAB	IDENT.	NUMBER	NUMBER USED IN SAMPLE ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE
0000310	BOD	5 DAY	MG/L	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (MG/L, 5 DAY - 20DEG C)
0000340	COD	HI LEVEL	MG/L	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND, .25N K2CR2O7 (MG/L)
0000403	LAB	PH	SU	PH (STANDARD UNITS) LAB
0000410	T ALK	CAC03	MG/L	ALKALINITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03)
0000435	T ACIDITY	CAC03	MG/L	ACIDITY, TOTAL (MG/L AS CAC03)
0000500	RESIDUE	TOTAL	MG/L	RESIDUE, TOTAL (MG/L)
0000505	RESIDUE	TOT VOL	MG/L	RESIDUE, TOTAL VOLATILE (MG/L)
0000515	RESIDUE	DISS-105	C MG/L	RESIDUE, TOTAL FILTRABLE (DRIED AT 105C),MG/L
0000520	RESIDUE	VOL FLT	MG/L	RESIDUE, VOLATILE FILTRABLE (MG/L)
0000530	RESIDUE	TOT NFLT	MG/L	RESIDUE, TOTAL NONFILTRABLE (MG/L)
0000535	RESIDUE	VOL NFLT	MG/L	RESIDUE, VOLATILE NONFILTRABLE (MG/L)
0000545	RESIDUE	SETTLBLE	ML/L	RESIDUE, SETTLEABLE (ML/L)
0000680	T ORG C	C	MG/L	CARBON, TOTAL ORGANIC (MG/L AS C)
0001027	CADMIUM	CD,TOT	UG/L	CADMIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS CD)
0001034	CHROMIUM	CR,TOT	UG/L	CHROMIUM, TOTAL (UG/L AS CR)
0001042	COPPER	CU,TOT	UG/L	COPPER, TOTAL (UG/L AS CU)
0001051	LEAD	PB,TOT	UG/L	LEAD, TOTAL (UG/L AS PB)
0001067	NICKEL	NI,TOTAL	UG/L	NICKEL, TOTAL (UG/L AS NI)
0001092	ZINC	ZN,TOT	UG/L	ZINC, TOTAL (UG/L AS ZN)
0050050	CONDUIT	FLOW	MGD	FLOW IN CONDUIT OR THRU A TREATMENT PLANT (MGD)
0000010	WATER	TEMP	CENT	TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEGREES CENTIGRADE)
0000400	PH		SU	PH (STANDARD UNITS)
0050051	FLOW	RATE	INST MGD	FLOW RATE INSTANTANEOUS (MGD)
0000550	OIL-GRSE	TOT-SXLT	MG/L	OIL & GREASE (SOXHLET EXTRACTION) TOTAL,REC.,MG/L
0032730	PHENOLS	TOTAL	UG/L	PHENOLICS, TOTAL, RECOVERABLE (UG/L)
0000610	NH3-N	TOTAL	MG/L	NITROGEN, AMMONIA, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
0000630	NO2&NO3	N-TOTAL	MG/L	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, TOTAL 1 DET. (MG/L AS N)
0000635	NH3&ORG	N-TOTAL	MG/L	NITROGEN, AMMONIA&ORG., TOTAL 1 DET (MG/L AS N)
0000665	PHOS-TOT		MG/L P	PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (MG/L AS P)
0071900	MERCURY	HG,TOTAL	UG/L	MERCURY, TOTAL (UG/L AS HG)
0000080	COLOR	PT-CO	UNITS	COLOR (PLATINUM-COBALT UNITS)
0031505	TOT COLI	MPN CONF	/100ML	COLIFORM,TOT,MPN,CONFIRMED TEST,35C (TUHE 31506)
0031615	FEC COLI	MPNECMED	/100ML	FECAL COLIFORM,MPN,EC MED,44.5C (TUBE 31614)
0000940	CHLORIDE	CL	MG/L	CHLORIDE (MG/L AS CL)

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

HOG BAYOU-UNION CARBIDE CAU. EFF

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

APPENDIX E-II

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - DS-R		HOG BAYOU-DIAMOND SHARK RAW H2O		
		00010	00400	50051
		WATER	PH	FLOW
		TEMP		RATE
DATE	TIME	CENT	SU	INST MGD
	730619 1030	30.0	6.6	0.600
	730620 1015			0.600
	730621 1000	29.0	6.0	0.600
730619				
	NUMBER	2	2	3
	MAXIMUM	30.0	6.6	0.600
	MINIMUM	29.0	6.0	0.600
	MEAN	29.5	6.3	0.600
730621				

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

HOG BAYOU-DIAMOND SHAMRCK TR. EF

				00310	00340	00403	00410	00435	00500	00505	00515
				800	COB	LAB	T ALK	T ACIDITY	RESIDUE	RESIDUE	RESIDUE
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	5 DAY	HI LEVEL	PH	CAC03	CAC03	TOTAL	TOT VOL	DISS-105
				MG/L	MG/L	SU	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	C MG/L
		730619	1045	46.0	1306	9.8	500	0	6198	233	6187
		730620	1030	28.0	915	9.6	500	0	16430	320	16390
730620	1030	(C) 730621	1000	22.0	416	9.5	500	0	16850	210	16770
730619											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				46.0	1306	9.8	500	0	16850	320	16770
MINIMUM				22.0	416	9.5	500	0	6198	210	6187
MEAN				32.0	879	9.6	500	0	13159	254	13116
730621											

				00520	00530	00535	00545	00680	01027	01034	01042
				RESIDUE	RESIDUE	RESIDUE	RESIDUE	T ORG C	CADMIUM	CHROMIUM	COPPER
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	VOL FLT	TOT NFLT	VOL NFLT	SETTLBLE	C	CD,TOT	CR,TOT	CU,TOT
				MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	ML/L	MG/L	UG/L	UG/L	UG/L
		730619	1045	222	11	11	1K	108.0			
		730620	1030	283	44	37	1K	360.0			
730620	1030	(C) 730621	1000	168	79	42	1K	121.0			
730619	1046	(C) 730621	1001						20	40K	25
730619											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1
MAXIMUM				283	79	42	1K	360.0			
MINIMUM				168	11	11	1K	108.0			
MEAN				224	45	30		196.3			
730621											

				01051	01067	01092	50050	00010	00400	50051	71900
				LEAD	NICKEL	ZINC	CONDUIT	WATER	PH	FLOW	MERCURY
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	PB,TOT	NI,TOTAL	ZN,TOT	FLOW	TEMP	SU	RATE	HG,TOTAL
				UG/L	UG/L	UG/L	MGD	CENT		INST MGD	UG/L
		730619	1045					30.0	8.9	0.070	61.0
		730620	1030					28.0	5.8	0.090	13.3
		730621	1000					31.0	9.6	0.090	
730620	1030	(C) 730621	1000				0.090				14.8
730619	1046	(C) 730621	1001	165	150	25					
730619											
NUMBER				1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM								31.0	9.6	0.090	61.0
MINIMUM								28.0	5.8	0.070	13.3
MEAN								29.7	8.1	0.083	29.7
730621											

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

HOG BAYOU-DIAMOND SHAMROCK H2O EF

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-IP IMPOUNDMENT BASIN

				00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CAC03 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CAC03 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730619	1445	175.0	556	6.9	950	73	2077	560	1818
		730620	1340	355.0	1663	7.2	1250	70	3520	1214	3597
		730621	1320	100.0	515	7.2	1000	100	2182	558	1904
730619											
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	MAXIMUM			355.0	1663	7.2	1250	100	3520	1214	3597
	MINIMUM			100.0	515	6.9	950	70	2077	558	1818
	MEAN			210.0	911	7.1	1067	81	2593	777	2440
730621											
				00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	01027 CADMIUM CO,TOT UG/L	01034 CHROMIUM CR,TOT UG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730619	1445	433	259	127	22	169.0	20K	50K	
		730620	1340	774	923	440	40L	700.0	20K	57	
		730621	1320	420	278	138	16	170.0	20K	20K	
730619											
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	MAXIMUM			774	923	440	40L	700.0	20K	57	
	MINIMUM			420	259	127	16	169.0	20K	20K	
	MEAN			542	487	235		346.3			
730621											
				01042 COPPER CU,TOT UG/L	01051 LEAD PB,TOT UG/L	01067 NICKEL NI,TOTAL UG/L	01092 ZINC ZN,TOT UG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00400 PH SU	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730619	1445	20K	100K	50	117	1.010	38.0	6.9	
		730620	1340	97	100K	108	763	1.010	40.0	6.7	
		730621	1320	30	100K	60	203	1.010	39.0		
730619											
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
	MAXIMUM			97	100K	108	763	1.010	40.0	6.9	
	MINIMUM			20K	100K	50	117	1.010	38.0	6.7	
	MEAN					73	361	1.010	39.0	6.8	
730621											

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

HOG BAYOU-IP BOILER ASH PIT

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

HOG BAYOU-IP POWER PLT FLOOK DRN

				00310	00340	00403	00410	00435	00500	00505	00515
				ROD	COD	LAB	T ALK	T ACIDITY	RESIDUE	RESIDUE	RESIDUE
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	5 DAY	HI LEVEL	PH	CAC03	CAC03	TOTAL	TOT VOL	DISS-105
				MG/L	MG/L	SU	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	C MG/L
				730619 1425	20.0K	78	5.4	15	13	513	472
				730620 1400	20.0K	107	6.7	52	630	614	
				730621 1340	20.0K	71	4.4	1	716	604	
730619											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				20.0K	107	6.7	52	62	148	614	
MINIMUM				20.0K	71	4.4	1	13	27	472	
MEAN					85	5.5	23	32	70	563	
730621											

				00520	00530	00535	00545	00680	50050	00010	00400
				RESIDUE	RESIDUE	RESIDUE	RESIDUE	T ORG C	CONDUIT	WATER	PH
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	VOL FLT	TOT NFLT	VOL NFLT	SETTLBLE	C	FLOW	TEMP	
				MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	ML/L	MG/L	MGD	CENT	SU
				730619 1425	22	41	1K	15.0	0.360	39.0	5.2
				730620 1400	26	16	1K	32.0	0.360	40.0	6.3
				730621 1340	106	112	7	10.0	0.360	44.0	
730619											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
MAXIMUM				106	112	42	7	32.0	44.0	6.3	
MINIMUM				22	16	5	1K	10.0	39.0	5.2	
MEAN				51	56	19		19.0	41.0	5.7	
730621											

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-IP PRIMARY TRT. PLT

				00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CACO3 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CACO3 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730618	1600	(C) 730619	1510	200.0	944	6.6	135	9	1138	339	978
730619	1510	(C) 730620	1500	180.0	964	7.3	154	14	1554	356	1547
730620	1500	(C) 730621	1425	245.0	948	9.8	300	0	1772	502	1628
730618											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				245.0	964	9.8	300	14	1772	502	1628
MINIMUM				180.0	944	6.6	135	0	1138	339	978
MEAN				208.3	952	7.9	196	8	1488	399	1384
730621											
				00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	01027 CADMIUM CD,TOT UG/L	01034 CHROMIUM CR,TOT UG/L	01042 COPPER CU,TOT UG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730618	1600	(C) 730619	1510	249	160	90	1K	290.0	20K	50K	33
730619	1510	(C) 730620	1500	349	7	7	1K	340.0	20K	50K	32
		730621	1030					115.0			
730620	1500	(C) 730621	1425	398	144	104	1K	344.0	20K	20K	38
730618											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				398	160	104	1K	344.0	20K	50K	38
MINIMUM				249	7	7	1K	115.0	20K	20K	32
MEAN				332	104	67		272.3			34
730621											
				01051 LEAD PB,TOT UG/L	01067 NICKEL NI,TOTAL UG/L	01092 ZINC ZN,TOT UG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00400 PH SU	32730 PHENOLS TOTAL UG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730618	1600					50.0	7.0	2690	
		730619	1510					50.0	6.9	1900	
730618	1600	(C) 730619	1510	100K	50K	137	36.400				
		730620	1500					48.0	9.3	1900	
730619	1510	(C) 730620	1500	100K	50K	150	36.400				
		730621	1425					46.0		3080	
730620	1500	(C) 730621	1425	100K	50K	160	36.400				
730618											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	4	3	4	
MAXIMUM				100K	50K	160	36.400	50.0	9.3	3080	
MINIMUM				100K	50K	137	36.400	46.0	6.9	1900	
MEAN						149	36.400	48.5	7.7	2393	
730621											

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-IP PRIMARY TRT. PLT

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-IP WDYD. LOG FLM IN

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-IP WDYD. LOG FLM EF

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-IP COOLING H2O EFF

[illegible][illegible]

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	01042	01051	01067	01092	50050	00010	00400
				COPPER CU,TOT UG/L	LEAD PB,TOT UG/L	NICKEL NI,TOTAL UG/L	ZINC ZN,TOT UG/L	CONDUIT FLOW MGD	WATER TEMP CENT	PH
		730619	1345	20K	100K	50K	30	60.430	36.0	6.3
		730620	1410	20K	100K	50K	33	60.430	36.5	6.4
		730621	1400	20K	100K	50K	42	60.430	37.5	
730619										
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	2
	MAXIMUM			20K	100K	50K	42	60.430	37.5	6.4
	MINIMUM			20K	100K	50K	30	60.430	36.0	6.3
	MEAN						35	60.430	36.7	6.3
730621										

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-IP COOLING H2O INF

730621

730621

730621

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT WASTE TRT SYS

[illegible][illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT WASTE TRT SYS

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT BLEACH PLANT

				00310 ROD 5 DAY	00340 COD HI LEVEL	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CAC03 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CAC03 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME							
730619	1050	(C) 730620	0840	90.0	321	2.4	0	300	1358	558
730620	0840	(C) 730621	0845	62.0	265	2.4	0	300	1266	624
		730622	0840		297	2.4	0	300	1788	980
730619										
	NUMBER			2	3	3	3	3	3	3
	MAXIMUM			90.0	321	2.4	0	300	1788	980
	MINIMUM			62.0	265	2.4	0	300	1266	558
	MEAN			76.0	294	2.4	0	300	1471	721
730622										
				00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00680 T ORG C MG/L	01027 CADMIUM CD,TOT UG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME							
730619	1050	(C) 730620	0840	1340	540	18	18	1K	121.0	
730620	0840	(C) 730621	0845	1234	602	32	22	1K	112.0	20K
		730622	0840	1770	967	18	13	1K	146.0	
730619										
	NUMBER			3	3	3	3	3	3	1
	MAXIMUM			1770	967	32	22	1K	146.0	
	MINIMUM			1234	540	18	13	1K	112.0	
	MEAN			1448	703	23	18		126.3	
730622										
				01034 CHROMIUM CR,TOT UG/L	01042 COPPER CU,TOT UG/L	01051 LEAD PB,TOT UG/L	01067 NICKEL NI,TOTAL UG/L	01092 ZINC ZN,TOT UG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLO* MGD	00010 WATER TEMP CENT
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME							
		730620	0840							35.0
730619	1050	(C) 730620	0840						6.050	
		730621	0845							36.0
730620	0840	(C) 730621	0845	50K	20K	100K	50K	65	5.830	
		730622	0840	20K					5.920	37.5
730621	0845	(C) 730622	0840						5.920	
730619										
	NUMBER			2	1	1	1	1	4	3
	MAXIMUM			50K					6.050	37.5
	MINIMUM			20K					5.830	35.0
	MEAN								5.930	36.2
730622										

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT BLEACH PLANT

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CK-SCOTT CEN. MILL DRN

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

THREEMILE CK-STONE CONTAINER WTS

				00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CAC03 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CAC03 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730619	1200	(C) 730620	1030	525.0	1193	6.2	122	38	1397	553	739
730620	1030	(C) 730621	1045	540.0	1010	6.3	132	31	1458	644	1313
730621	1030	(C) 730622	1015		538	6.5	150	32	1362	584	1150
730619											
NUMBER				2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				540.0	1193	6.5	150	38	1458	644	1313
MINIMUM				525.0	538	6.2	122	31	1362	553	739
MEAN				532.5	914	6.3	135	34	1406	594	1067
730622											
				00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	01027 CADMIUM CD,TOT UG/L	01034 CHROMIUM CR,TOT UG/L	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
730619	1200	(C) 730620	1030	227	658	326	1K	410.0	20K	50K	
730620	1030	(C) 730621	1045	536	145	108	1K	38.0	20K	50K	
730621	1030	(C) 730622	1015	446	212	138	1K	400.0		25	
730619											
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	3	2	3	
MAXIMUM				536	658	326	1K	410.0	20K	50	
MINIMUM				227	145	108	1K	38.0	20K	25K	
MEAN				403	338	191		282.7			
730622											
				01042 COPPER CU,TOT UG/L	01051 LEAD PB,TOT UG/L	01067 NICKEL NI,TOTAL UG/L	01092 ZINC ZN,TOT UG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00400 PH SU	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME								
		730619	1230						31.0	5.6	
		730620	1030						27.0	6.2	
730619	1200	(C) 730620	1030	48	173	50K	639	0.003			
		730621	1045						30.0	6.1	
730620	1030	(C) 730621	1045	43	179	50K	595	0.003			
		730622	1015						28.5	6.3	
730621	1030	(C) 730622	1015					0.003			
730619											
NUMBER				2	2	2	2	3	4	4	
MAXIMUM				48	179	50K	639	0.003	31.0	6.3	
MINIMUM				43	173	50K	595	0.003	27.0	5.6	
MEAN				46	176		617	0.003	29.1	6.0	
730622											

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

THREEMILE CK-STONE CONTAINER WTS

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

THREEMILE CK-MOBILE ROSIN OIL

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

IND. CANAL-EAGLE CHEMICAL CO.

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00340 COD HI LEVEL MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CAC03 MG/L	00435 T ACIDITY CAC03 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L	00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L
		730625	1415	4K	3.6	0	120	836	750	423
		730626	1055	4K	9.4	98	0	23990	204	23690

730625

NUMBER
MAXIMUM
MINIMUM
MEAN

2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4K	9.4	98	120	23990	750	23690
4K	3.6	0	0	836	204	423
	6.5	49	60	12413	477	12057

730627

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	01027 CADMIUM CD,TOT UG/L	01034 CHROMIUM CR,TOT UG/L
		730625	1415	106	413	44	1K	1.0K		
		730626	1055	172	298	32	1K	1.0		
730625	1416	(C) 730626	1056						30	40K

730625

NUMBER
MAXIMUM
MINIMUM
MEAN

2	2	2	2	2	1	1
172	413	44	1K	1.0		
106	298	32	1K	1.0K		
139	356	38				

730627

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	01042 COPPER CU, TOT UG/L	01051 LEAD PB, TOT UG/L	01067 NICKEL NI, TOTAL UG/L	01092 ZINC ZN, TOT UG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00400 PH SU
		730625	1415					0.010	41.0	3.6
		730626	1055					0.010	42.0	9.2
730625	1416	(C) 730626	1056	70	290	130	170			
		730627	0820					0.010	39.0	9.2

730625

NUMBER
MAXIMUM
MINIMUM
MEAN

1	1	1	1	3	3	3
				0.010	42.0	9.2
				0.010	39.0	3.6
				0.010	40.7	7.3

730627

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

THREEMILE CK-GULFPORT CREOSOTING

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

MOBILE R-ALCOA PLANT EFFLUENT

				00310 HOD 5 DAY	00340 COD HI LEVEL	00403 LAB PH SU	00410 T ALK CAC03 MG/L	00435 T ACDITY CAC03 MG/L	00500 RESIDUE TOTAL MG/L	00505 RESIDUE TOT VOL MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME							
730618	0950	(C) 730618	1035	44.0	124	11.2	625	0	1248	301
730619	0831	(C) 730619	0915		156	5.9	84	92	2290	316
730620	0820	(C) 730620	0915	34.0	124	8.8	206	0	1395	128
730618										
NUMBER				2	3	3	3	3	3	3
MAXIMUM				44.0	156	11.2	625	92	2290	316
MINIMUM				34.0	124	5.9	84	0	1248	128
MEAN				39.0	135	8.6	305	31	1644	248
730620										
				00515 RESIDUE DISS-105 C MG/L	00520 RESIDUE VOL FLT MG/L	00530 RESIDUE TOT NFLT MG/L	00535 RESIDUE VOL NFLT MG/L	00545 RESIDUE SETTLBLE ML/L	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	01027 CADMIUM CD,TOT UG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME							
730618	0950	(C) 730618	1035	1196	290	52	11	1K	54.0	
730619	0831	(C) 730619	0915	1756	264	534	152		60.0	
730620	0820	(C) 730620	0915	1141	36	254	92	40L	42.0	
730618	0951	(C) 730620	0916							20K
730618										
NUMBER				3	3	3	3	2	3	1
MAXIMUM				1756	290	534	152	40L	60.0	
MINIMUM				1141	36	52	11	1K	42.0	
MEAN				1364	197	280	85		52.0	
730620										
				01034 CHROMIUM CR,TOT UG/L	01042 COPPER CU,TOT UG/L	01051 LEAD PB,TOT UG/L	01067 NICKEL NI,TOTAL UG/L	01092 ZINC ZN,TOT UG/L	50050 CONDUIT FLOW MGD	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME							
730618	0950	(C) 730618	1035						0.800	
730619	0831	(C) 730619	0915						0.800	
730620	0820	(C) 730620	0915						0.800	
730618	0951	(C) 730620	0916	100	20	100K	90	20		
730618										
NUMBER				1	1	1	1	1	3	
MAXIMUM									0.800	
MINIMUM									0.800	
MEAN									0.800	
730620										

APPENDIX E-II

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - A-001A		MOBILE R-ALCOA PUMP C DISCHARGE				
		00010	00400	50051		
		WATER	PH	FLOW		
		TEMP		RATE		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	CU	INST MGD	
		730618	1010	30.0	11.2	0.230
		730619	0850	27.0	11.7	0.230
		730620	0820	26.0	11.8	0.230
730618						
	NUMBER			3	3	3
	MAXIMUM			30.0	11.8	0.230
	MINIMUM			26.0	11.2	0.230
	MEAN			27.7	11.6	0.230
730620						

APPENDIX E-II

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - A-0018		MOBILE R-ALCOA PRESS LEAF DISCH.			
		00010	00400	50051	
		WATER	PH	FLOW	
		TEMP		RATE	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	SU	INST MGD
		730618	0950	28.0	0.014
		730619	0845	39.0	0.014
730618					
	NUMBER		2	2	2
	MAXIMUM		39.0	2.1	0.014
	MINIMUM		28.0	0.9	0.014
	MEAN		33.5	1.5	0.014
730619					

APPENDIX E-II

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - A-001C		MOBILE R-ALCOA PUMP B DISCHARGE.			
		00010	00400	50051	
		WATER	PH	FLOW	
		TEMP		RATE	
DATE	TIME	CENT	SU	INST	MGD
	730618 1015	31.0	9.6	0.200	
	730619 0900	28.0	9.7	0.200	
	730620 0835	29.0	9.3	0.200	
730618					
NUMBER		3	3	3	
MAXIMUM		31.0	9.7	0.200	
MINIMUM		28.0	9.3	0.200	
MEAN		29.3	9.5	0.200	
730620					

APPENDIX E-II
INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - A-0010				MOBILE R-ALCOA POWER HOUSE DISCH		
				00010	00400	50051
				WATER	PH	FLOW
				TEMP		RATE
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	CENT	SU	INST MGD
		730618	1025	65.5	8.4	0.500
		730619	0915	53.0	8.2	0.500
		730620	0845	51.0	8.6	
730618						
	NUMBER			3	3	2
	MAXIMUM			65.5	8.6	0.500
	MINIMUM			51.0	8.2	0.500
	MEAN			56.5	8.4	0.500
730620						

APPENDIX E-II
INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - A-001E				MOBILE R-ALCOA HEATER ACID DISCH		
				00010	00400	50051
				WATER	PH	FLOW
				TEMP		RATE
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	CENT	SU	INST MGD
		730619	0831	41.0	1.6	0.002
		730620	0850	39.0	1.0	
730619						
	NUMBER			2	2	1
	MAXIMUM			41.0	1.6	
	MINIMUM			39.0	1.0	
	MEAN			40.0	1.3	
730620						

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

MOBILE R-IDEAL CEM. PRO. WST&SEW

[illegible]

APPENDIX E-II
INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - A-001F				MOBILE R-ALCOA PUMP A DISCHARGE		
				00010	00400	50051
				WATER	PH	FLOW
				TEMP		RATE
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	CENT	SU	INST MGD
		730618	1035	30.0	11.8	0.057
		730619	0905	28.0	12.2	0.057
		730620	0915	27.0	12.4	
730618						
	NUMBER			3	3	2
	MAXIMUM			30.0	12.4	0.057
	MINIMUM			27.0	11.8	0.057
	MEAN			28.3	12.1	0.057
730620						

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

MOBILE R-CHEVRON ASPHALT COMPANY

[illegible][illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

MOBILE BAY-ALA. WOOD COND. WATER

[illegible]

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCE DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

MOBILE BAY-NATIONAL GYPSUM

[illegible]

APPENDIX E-III

SPARK SOURCE SCAN

APPENDIX E-III

SPARK SOURCE SCAN METAL ANALYSIS ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA COMPOSITE DISCHARGE

<u>Element</u>	<u>µg/L</u>
Uranium	<1
Thorium	5
Lead	22
Tungsten	24
Praseodymium	1
Neodymium	4
Cerium	9
Lanthanum	3
Barium	30
Molybdenum	780
Niobium	4
Antimony	<1
Silver	<1
Zirconium	53
Strontium	103
Rubidium	4
Bromine	18
Selenium	<19
Arsenic	107
Gallium	417
Zinc	<83
Copper	31
Nickel	<1000
Cobalt	15
Iron	Off Scale
Manganese	44
Chromium	164
Vanadium	168
Titanium	494
Scandium	50
Calcium	Off Scale
Potassium	"
Chlorine	"
Sulfur	"
Silicon	"
Aluminum	"
Sodium	"
Fluorine	"
Boron	62
*Beryllium	18
*Lithium	4
* - Not Confirmed	

APPENDIX E-IV

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IDENTIFIED

APPENDIX E-IV
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IDENTIFIED IN
INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISCHARGES

Industry or Source	Organic Compound	Conc. Found mg/L	Solubility	Toxicity Data mg/kg of Body Weight	Fish Toxicity mg/L	Taste & Odor
National Gypsum Co. (NG-001)						
"	di-isopropyl ether	estimated 0.025	miscible ^{1/}	toxic ^{1/}	unknown	similar to ethyl ether
"	n-propanol	estimated 1.1	miscible	oral - human LD ^{5/} 8 mg/kg	unknown	detection by odor in ^{4/} water 9 ppm
"	dehydroabiatic acid	-----	insoluble	unknown	unknown	no odor
"	palmitic acid	estimated 0.13	insoluble	practically non-toxic ^{2/}	unknown	no odor
"	stearic acid	estimated <0.1	insoluble	practically non-toxic	unknown	no odor
"	oleic acid	estimated 0.1	insoluble	practically non-toxic	unknown	no odor
International Paper Co. (IP-12)	di-isooctyl phthalate	estimated 0.36	insoluble	unknown	unknown	unknown
"	camphor	-----	insoluble	moderately toxic ^{1/}	unknown	minimum detectable conc ^{3/} that can be tasted 1.9 mg/L

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IDENTIFIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL
EFFECTS OF EACH

Industry or Source	Organic Compound	Conc. Found mg/L	Solubility	Toxicity Data mg/kg of Body Weight	Fish Toxicity mg/L	Taste & Odor
International Paper Co. (IP-12)	pimaric acid	est. 0.640	insoluble	unknown	unknown	no odor
"	iso-pimaric acid	est. 0.29	insoluble	unknown	unknown	no odor
"	dehydroabietic acid	2.7	insoluble	unknown	unknown	no odor
"	Vanillin	est. 1.6	slightly soluble	low toxicity ^{1/}	unknown	odor threshold for water is ^{3/} 0.15 mg/L
"	acetovanillon	est. 0.49	soluble	unknown	unknown	similar to vanillin
"	acetosyringone	est. 0.14	soluble in hot water	unknown	unknown	slight odor
				^{2/}		^{4/}
"	methyl ethyl ketone	est. 2.2	soluble	oral LD 50 for rats 3.98 gm ^{3/} per kg	Bluegill in tap water @ 20°C visibly affected at 3380 mg/L	detection by odor in water ^{4/} 50 ppm
"	methyl propyl ketone --		slightly ^{1/} soluble	moderately toxic ^{1/}	unknown	unknown

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IDENTIFIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL
EFFECTS OF EACH

Industry or Source	Organic Compound	Conc. Found mg/L	Solubility	Toxicity Data mg/kg of Body Weight	Fish Toxicity mg/L	Taste & Odor
International Paper Co. (IP-12)	borneol	-----	slightly soluble	very toxic - probable lethal dose for humans 50-500 mg/kg ^{2/}	unknown	unknown
"	diethyl phthalate	estimated 0.018	insoluble	moderately toxic by ingestion ^{1/}	unknown	unknown
"	dibenzyl amine	estimated 0.007	insoluble	unknown	unknown	unknown
"	fenchyl alcohol	-----	slightly soluble	unknown	unknown	unknown
"	octa sulfur	-----	insoluble	relatively non toxic ^{3/}	1600 mg/L of colloidal sulfur in tap water fatal to goldfish 3.5 to 5.25 hrs ^{3/}	unknown
"	palmitic acid	0.17	insoluble	practically non toxic - probable lethal dose >15 gm/kg	unknown	no odor
"	methyl benzoate	estimated 0.016	insoluble	highly toxic ^{1/} by ingestion and inhalation	unknown	fragrant odor ^{1/}
"	Alpha terpineol	0.30	slightly soluble	moderately toxic - probable lethal dose for humans: 500 mg-5g/kg/2	unknown	odor detection in water 350 parts per billion ^{4/}
"	o-methoxy phenol	1.4	moderately soluble	very toxic - probably lethal dose for humans 50-500 mg/kg ^{2/}	killing strength for perch 70-80 mg/L ^{3/}	odor threshold for water 30°C is 0.002 mg/L
"	stearic acid	0.15	insoluble	practically non toxic	unknown	no odor

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IDENTIFIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL
EFFECTS OF EACH

Industry or Source	Organic Compound	Conc. Found mg/L	Solubility	Toxicity Data mg/kg of Body Weight	Fish Toxicity mg/L	Taste & Odor
International Paper Co. (IP-12)	chloroform	-----	slightly soluble	Prolonged ingestion may be fatal ^{1/}	unknown	sweet taste ^{1/} characteristic odor
"	2-ethyl-1-hexanol	est. 0.067	insoluble	low toxicity ^{1/}	unknown	unknown
"	Terpinene-4-01	est. 0.02	insoluble	unknown	unknown	No data
"	dimethyl disulfide	est. 0.2	insoluble	unknown	unknown	stench
"	dimethyl trisulfide	---	unknown	unknown	unknown	stench
<u>Scott Paper Co. (S-002)</u>						
"	chloroform	est. 0.27	slightly soluble	Prolonged ingestion may be fatal ^{1/}	unknown	sweet taste ^{1/} characteristic odor
"	methanol	est. 4.8	miscible	Very toxic to man - small amounts lead to blindness; 10ml has caused death ^{3/}	Trout can withstand 10,000 ppm in tap water 2 hours without apparent injury	No data
<u>Scott Paper Co. (S-001)</u>						
"	chloroform	est. 1.7	slightly soluble	Prolonged ingestion may be fatal ^{1/}	unknown	sweet taste ^{1/} characteristic odor

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IDENTIFIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL
EFFECTS OF EACH

<u>Industry or Source</u>	<u>Organic Compound</u>	<u>Conc. Found mg/L</u>	<u>Solubility</u>	<u>Toxicity Data mg/kg of Body Weight</u>	<u>Fish Toxicity mg/L</u>	<u>Taste & Odor</u>
Scott Paper S-001	dimethyl disulfide	est. 0.028	insoluble	unknown	unknown	stench
"	dimethyl trisulfide	-----	-----	unknown	unknown	stench
"	camphor	est. 0.015	insoluble	moderately toxic ^{1/}	unknown	minimal detectable conc that can be tasted in water 1.9 mg/L ^{3/}
"	terpineol	est. 0.023	slightly soluble	moderately toxic - probable lethal dose for humans: 500 mg-5g/kg ^{2/}	unknown	odor detection in water 350 ^{4/} parts per billion
"	dibenzylamine	est. 0.008	insoluble	unknown	unknown	unknown
Stone Container SC-1	acetaldehyde	est. 0.68	miscible	oral LD 50 for rats 1.93 grams per kg body weight ^{3/}	Bluegill in salt water 18-20°C - ^{2/} 96 hr TLM 53 mg/L	taste detection in water 130 ^{4/} ppm; odor detection limit in water 4X10 ⁻³ ppm
"	methyl ethyl ketone	-----	soluble	oral LD 50 for rats 3.98 gm per kg ^{3/}	Bluegill in tap water @ 20°C visibly affected at 3380 mg/L ^{3/}	detection by odor in water 50 ppm ^{4/}
"	isopropyl alcohol	-----	soluble	unknown	unknown	unknown

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IDENTIFIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL
EFFECTS OF EACH

Industry or Source	Organic Compound	Conc. Found mg/L	Solubility	Toxicity Data mg/kg of Body Weight	Fish Toxicity mg/L	Taste & Odor
Stone Container SC-1	n-propyl alcohol	est. 0.75	miscible	oral; man LD 8 mg/kg ^{5/}	unknown	detection by odor in water ^{4/} 9.0 ppm
"	diethyl phthalate	est. 0.11	insoluble	moderately toxic by ingestion ^{1/}	unknown	unknown
"	meta or para cresol	est. 0.079	soluble in hot water	very toxic; probable lethal dose ^{2/} to man 50-500 mg/kg	48 hr TLM for flathead minnows ^{3/} is 24 mg/L	detection by odor in water ^{4/} for meta cresol is 0.68 ppm
"	hydrocinnamic acid	-----	soluble	unknown	unknown	hyacinth - rose odor ^{1/}

^{1/}
The Condensed Chemical Dictionary, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.,
New York, New York 8th Ed., 1971.

^{2/}
Gleason, Gosselin, Hodge & Smith, Clinical Toxicology of Commercial
Products, The Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore, Maryland 3rd Ed.,
1969.

^{3/}
California Water Quality Criteria, California Water Resources Control
Board, Publ. 2-A, 2nd Ed. 1963.

^{4/}
Compilation of Odor and Taste Threshold Values Data, American Society
for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA, 1973.

^{5/}
Toxic Substances List, 1972 Ed., US Dept of Health, Education and Welfare,
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Rockville, Maryland,
June, 1972.

APPENDIX F
WATER QUALITY DATA

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

AGENCY	PRIMARY STATION	SECONDARY	STATION LOCATION	STATE	MINOR BASIN
11135000	015070	01	MOBILE R AT L&N RAILROAD BRIDGE	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015060	02✓	MOBILE R AT LOWER END 12 MI. IS.	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015050	03	MOBILE R BTWN CHICK. CK&SPAIN. R	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015040	04	MOBILE R AT BAY BRIDGE	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015030	05	MOBILE R AT ALABAMA STATE DOCKS	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015020	06	MOBILE R AT BANKHEAD TUNNEL	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015010	07	MOBILE R AT CHOCTAW POINT	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015000	08	MOBILE BAY NAVIGATION CHANNEL	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015160	09	CHICKASAW CK AT SHELTON BEACH HY	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015150	10	CHICKASAW CK AT US HWY 43 BRIDGE	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015140	11	CHICKASAW CK AT END OF SHIPYARD	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015130	12	CHICKASAW CK BELOW HOG BAYOU	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015120	13	CHICKASAW CK AT MOUTH-L&N RR BRD	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015110	14	THREEMILE CK-RR BRIDGE AT MI 6.4	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015100	15	THREEMILE CK AT US HWY 45 BRIDGE	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015090	16	THREEMILE CK AT US HWY 43 BRIDGE	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN
	015080	17	THREEMILE CK AT L&N RR BRIDGE	ALABAMA	MOBILE RIVER BASIN

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

PARAMETER	DESCRIPTION
00003	SAMPLING STATION LOCATION, VERTICAL (FEET)
00002	X-SEC. LOC., HORIZ (% FROM R BANK LOOK UPSTR.)
70211	TIDE, HIGH OR LOW, BEFORE OR AFTER, HOUR, MINUTE*
00010	TEMPERATURE, WATER (DEGREES CENTIGRADE)
00070	TURBIDITY, (JACKSON CANDLE UNITS)
00300	OXYGEN, DISSOLVED (MG/L)
00310	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (MG/L, 5 DAY - 20DEG C)
00403	PH (STANDARD UNITS) LAB
00610	NITROGEN, AMMONIA, TOTAL (MG/L AS N)
00630	NITRITE PLUS NITRATE, TOTAL 1 DET. (MG/L AS N)
00635	NITROGEN, AMMONIA&ORG., TOTAL 1 DET (MG/L AS N)
00665	PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL (MG/L AS P)
00680	CARBON, TOTAL ORGANIC (MG/L AS C)
00940	CHLORIDE (MG/L AS CL)
31505	COLIFORM, TOT, MPN, CONFIRMED TEST, 35C (TUBE 31506)
31615	FECAL COLIFORM, MPN, EC MED, 44.5C (TUBE 31614)
00003	DEPTH IN FEET
00400	PH (STANDARD UNITS)

* First Digit - 1 = highwater slack
2 = low water slack

Second Digit - 0 = $\pm$ 3 hours
1 = $\pm$ 2 hours
2 = $\pm$ 1 hour
3 = $\pm$ 40 minutes
4 = $\pm$ 20 minutes
5 = $\pm$ 10 minutes
6 = $\pm$ 5 minutes

Third Digit - 0 = no remark

Fourth Digit - 0 = no remark

STATION - 01				MOBILE R AT L&N RAILROAD BRIDGE			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00003 DEPTH	00002 HSAMPLOC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEEET							
		730624	1028	1	50	1100	28.5		6.7		
		730624	1029	12	50	1100	28.0		6.7		
		730624	1030	24	50	1100	28.0		6.7		
730624	1028	(C) 730624	1030			1100		40			6.8
		730624	2155	1	50	2000			5.6		
		730624	2156	17	50	2000			5.7		
		730624	2157	34	50	2000			5.8		
730624	2155	(C) 730624	2157			2000		51			6.6
		730625	0925	1	50	1200	28.0		6.2		
		730625	0926	12	50	1200	28.0		6.3		
		730625	0927	23	50	1200	28.0		6.2		
730625	0925	(C) 730625	0927			1200		39			6.8
		730625	1955	1	50	2600	28.5		6.4		
		730625	1956	9	50	2600	28.5		6.5		
		730625	1957	17	50	2600	28.5		6.4		
730625	1955	(C) 730625	1957			2600		38			7.1
		730626	1018	1	50	1400	28.0		6.0		
		730626	1019	13	50	1400	28.0		6.1		
		730626	1020	26	50	1400	28.0		5.9		
730626	1018	(C) 730626	1020			1400		40			8.9
		730626	1454	1	50	2200	28.5		6.0		
		730626	1455	8	50	2200	28.5		6.0		
		730626	1956	15	50	2200	28.5				
730626	1954	(C) 730626	1956			2200		42			6.7
		730627	1113	1	50	1200	29.0		5.9		
		730627	1114	15	50	1200	29.0		6.0		
		730627	1115	30	50	1200	29.0		5.9		
730627	1113	(C) 730627	1115			1200		34		1.2	6.8
		730627	2000	1	50	2100	28.0		5.6		
		730627	2001	13	50	2100	28.0		5.5		
		730627	2002	25	50	2100	28.0		5.6		
730627	2000	(C) 730627	2002			2100		34		0.7	6.7
730624											
		NUMBER					21	8	23	2	8
		MAXIMUM					29.0	51	6.7	1.2	8.9
		MINIMUM					28.0	34	5.5	0.7	6.6
		LOG MEAN					28.3	39	6.1	0.9	7.0
730627											

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 01				MOBILE R AT L&N RAILROAD BRIDGE			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635	00665
				DEPTH	HSAMPLOC	TIDE	NH3-N	N02&N03	NH3&ORG	PHOS-TOT
				FEET	% FROM RT BANK	STAGE	TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	MG/L P
730624	1028	(C) 730624	1030			1100	0.10	0.38	0.30	0.08
730624	2155	(C) 730624	2157			2000	0.06	0.34	0.35	0.10
730625	0925	(C) 730625	0927			1200	0.03	0.34	0.24	0.08
730625	1955	(C) 730625	1957			2600	0.06	0.34	0.33	0.07
730626	1018	(C) 730626	1020			1400	0.03	0.32	0.28	0.08
730626	1954	(C) 730626	1956			2200	0.07	0.32	0.40	0.07
730627	1113	(C) 730627	1115			1200	0.02	0.32	0.25	0.09
730627	2000	(C) 730627	2002			2100	0.01	0.32	0.37	0.06
730624							8	8	8	8
NUMBER							0.10	0.38	0.40	0.10
MAXIMUM							0.01	0.32	0.24	0.06
MINIMUM							0.04	0.33	0.31	0.08
LOG MEAN										
730627										
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003	00002	70211	00680	00940	31505	31615
				DEPTH	HSAMPLOC	TIDE	T ORG C	CHLORIDE	TOT COLI	FEC COLI
				FEET	% FROM RT BANK	STAGE	MG/L	CL MG/L	MPN CONF /100ML	MPNECMED /100ML
		730624	1028	1	50	1100		8.0	230	50
		730624	1029	12	50	1100		8.0		
		730624	1030	24	50	1100		7.0		
730624	1028	(C) 730624	1030			1100	6.0			
		730624	2155	1	50	2000		7.0	790	60
		730624	2156	17	50	2000		13.0		
		730624	2157	34	50	2000		7.0		
730624	2155	(C) 730624	2157			2000	4.0			
		730625	0925	1	50	1200		6.0	230	80
		730625	0926	12	50	1200		6.0		
		730625	0927	23	50	1200		6.0		
730625	0925	(C) 730625	0927			1200	3.0			
		730625	1955	1	50	2600		7.0	1100	80
		730625	1956	4	50	2600		7.0		
		730625	1957	17	50	2600		7.0		
730625	1955	(C) 730625	1957			2600	3.0			
		730626	1018	1	50	1400		8.0	490	170
		730626	1019	13	50	1400		6.0		
		730626	1020	26	50	1400		6.0		
730626	1018	(C) 730626	1020			1400	4.0			
		730626	1954	1	50	2200		12.0	130	20K
		730626	1955	8	50	2200		6.0		
		730626	1956	15	50	2200		6.0		
730626	1954	(C) 730626	1956			2200	4.0			
		730627	1113	1	50	1200		7.0	130	20K
		730627	1114	15	50	1200		7.0		
		730627	1115	30	50	1200		7.0		
730627	1113	(C) 730627	1115			1200	4.0			
		730627	2000	1	50	2100		7.0		
		730627	2001	13	50	2100		7.0		
		730627	2002	25	50	2100		11.0		
730627	2000	(C) 730627	2002			2100	3.0			
730624							8	24	7	7
NUMBER							6.0	13.0	1100	170
MAXIMUM							3.0	6.0	130	20K
MINIMUM							3.8	7.3	325	54
LOG MEAN										

730627

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 02

MOBILE R AT LOWER END 12 MI. IS. MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

[illegible]

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 02				MOBILE R AT LOWER END 12 MI. IS.			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY	
				00003 DEPTH	00002 HSAMPLOC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	00635 NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET						
730624	1010	(C)730624	1012			1100	0.03	0.38	0.50	0.06
730624	2130	(C)730624	2132			2000	0.05	0.35	0.23	0.07
730625	0905	(C)730625	0907			1200	0.02	0.35	0.30	0.08
730625	1936	(C)730625	1938			2500	0.02	0.33	0.24	0.06
730626	1000	(C)730626	1002			1600	0.02	0.31	0.22	0.11
730626	1936	(C)730626	1938			2200	0.02	0.32	0.25	0.06
730627	1110	(C)730627	1112			1200	0.12	0.23	0.31	0.05
730627	2255	(C)730627	2257			2200	0.01	0.30	0.25	0.06
730624										
NUMBER							8	8	8	8
MAXIMUM							0.12	0.38	0.50	0.11
MINIMUM							0.01	0.23	0.22	0.05
LOG MEAN							0.03	0.32	0.28	0.07
730627										
				00003 DEPTH	00002 HSAMPLOC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET						
		730624	1010	1	50	1100		8.0	54000	790
		730624	1011	18	50	1100		8.0		
		730624	1012	36	50	1100		8.0		
730624	1010	(C)730624	1012			1100	6.0			
		730624	2130	1	50	2000		9.0	230	50
		730624	2131	15	50	2000		37.0		
		730624	2132	29	50	2000		8.0		
730624	2130	(C)730624	2132			2000	3.0			
		730625	0905	1	50	1200		7.0	500	200
		730625	0906	18	50	1200		7.0		
		730625	0907	35	50	1200		7.0		
730625	0905	(C)730625	0907			1200	2.0			
		730625	1936	1	50	2500		7.0	790	80
		730625	1937	16	50	2500		7.0		
		730625	1938	31	50	2500		8.0		
730625	1936	(C)730625	1938			2500	3.0			
		730626	1000	1	50	1600		6.0	230	80
		730626	1001	19	50	1600		10.0		
		730626	1002	38	50	1600		8.0		
730626	1000	(C)730626	1002			1600	3.0			
		730626	1936	1	50	2200		8.0	700	20K
		730626	1937	14	50	2200		8.0		
		730626	1938	28	50	2200		8.0		
730626	1936	(C)730626	1938			2200	4.0			
		730627	1110	1	50	1200		14.0	130	50
		730627	1111	18	50	1200		73.0		
		730627	1112	35	50	1200		8200.0		
730627	1110	(C)730627	1112			1200	3.0			
		730627	2255	1	50	2200		10.0		
		730627	2256	14	50	2200		15.0		
		730627	2257	27	50	2200		150.0		
730627	2255	(C)730627	2257			2200	3.0			
730624										
NUMBER							8	24	7	7
MAXIMUM							6.0	8200.0	54000	790
MINIMUM							2.0	6.0	130	20K
LOG MEAN							3.2	14.6	722	91
730627										

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 03				MOBILE R STW/CHICK. CREEK/PAIN. R			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 MS4MP/LOC & FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JUSIN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
		7/30/24	0745	1	20	1100	28.0		6.7		
		7/30/24	0746	5	20	1100	27.5		6.7		
		7/30/24	0747	11	20	1100	27.5		6.5		
		7/30/24	0750	1	50	1100	28.0		6.6		
		7/30/24	0751	11	50	1100	27.5		6.6		
		7/30/24	0752	21	50	1100	27.0		4.8		
		7/30/24	0753	1	80	1100	28.0		6.6		
		7/30/24	0755	12	80	1100	27.5		6.4		
		7/30/24	0757	24	80	1100	28.5		1.4		
7/30/24	0758 (C)	7/30/24	0757			1100		24			7.1
		7/30/24	2105	1	20	2100	28.5		5.8		
		7/30/24	2106	10	20	2100	28.5		5.7		
		7/30/24	2107	20	20	2100	28.5		5.8		
		7/30/24	2110	1	50	2100	28.5		5.8		
		7/30/24	2111	11	50	2100	28.5		5.8		
		7/30/24	2112	21	50	2100	28.5		5.6		
		7/30/24	2115	1	80	2100	28.5		5.9		
		7/30/24	2116	13	80	2100	28.5		5.7		
		7/30/24	2117	25	80	2100	27.0		1.9		
7/30/24	2105 (C)	7/30/24	2117			2100		26			6.9
		7/30/24	0754	1	20	1300	28.0		6.2		
		7/30/24	0806	7	20	1300	28.0		6.3		
		7/30/24	0747	14	20	1300	28.0		6.2		
		7/30/24	0808	1	50	1300	28.0		6.3		
		7/30/24	0749	12	50	1300	28.0		6.1		
		7/30/24	0850	23	50	1300	27.0		1.4		
		7/30/24	0854	1	80	1200	28.0		6.2		
		7/30/24	0855	13	80	1200	28.0		6.3		
		7/30/24	0856	25	80	1200	28.5		1.7		
7/30/24	0850 (C)	7/30/24	0856			1300		24			7.0
		7/30/24	1420	1	20	2400	29.0		6.4		
		7/30/24	1421	7	20	2400	29.0		6.5		
		7/30/24	1422	14	20	2400	29.0		6.4		
		7/30/24	1423	1	50	2400	28.5		6.3		
		7/30/24	1426	10	50	2300	28.5		6.3		
		7/30/24	1427	19	50	2300	28.5		5.8		
		7/30/24	1429	1	80	2300	28.5		6.4		
		7/30/24	1430	12	80	2300	28.5		6.1		
		7/30/24	1431	23	80	2300	28.5		6.3		
7/30/24	1420 (C)	7/30/24	1431			2300		26			7.1
		7/30/24	0740	1	20	1400	28.5		6.2		
		7/30/24	0741	10	20	1400	28.5		6.3		
		7/30/24	0742	19	20	1400	27.5		2.8		
		7/30/24	0744	1	50	1400	28.5		6.1		
		7/30/24	0745	12	50	1400	28.0		6.0		
		7/30/24	0746	22	50	1500	27.5		3.4		
		7/30/24	0747	1	80	1500	28.5		6.4		

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 03				MOBILE R BTWN CHICK. CK&SPAIN. R				MOBILE RIVER BASIN				MOBILE STUDY		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 MSAMPLED % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU			
		730626	0948	12	80	1500	28.0		6.0					
		730626	0949	22	80	1500	27.5		1.8					
730626	0940 (C)	730626	0949			1500		23			7.3			
		730626	1919	1	20	2100	29.0		6.2					
		730626	1920	9	20	2100	28.5		6.1					
		730626	1921	17	20	2100	28.5		5.8					
		730626	1922	1	50	2100	28.5		6.0					
		730626	1923	10	50	2100	28.5		6.0					
		730626	1924	20	50	2100	28.5		0.7					
		730626	1926	1	80	2100	28.5		6.1					
		730626	1927	12	80	2100	28.5		5.8					
		730626	1928	23	80	2100	27.5		4.0					
730626	1919 (C)	730626	1928			2100		24			7.2			
		730627	1055	1	20	1200	29.5		6.7					
		730627	1056	10	20	1200	28.5		6.1					
		730627	1057	19	20	1200	28.5		3.9					
		730627	1059	1	50	1200	29.5		6.6					
		730627	1100	11	50	1200	29.0		6.1					
		730627	1101	22	50	1200	27.0		1.3					
		730627	1103	1	80	1200	29.0		6.4					
		730627	1104	14	80	1200	28.5		6.1					
		730627	1105	27	80	1200	27.5		1.5					
730627	1055 (C)	730627	1105			1200		20		0.5	7.3			
		730627	2238	1	80	2200	28.5		5.8					
		730627	2239	12	80	2200	28.5		5.6					
		730627	2240	24	80	2200	27.5		2.5					
		730627	2245	1	50	2200	28.5		5.8					
		730627	2246	11	50	2200	28.5		5.4					
		730627	2247	21	50	2200	28.5		5.5					
		730627	2250	1	20	2200	28.5		5.7					
		730627	2251	8	20	2200	28.5		5.6					
		730627	2252	14	20	2200	28.5		5.4					
730627	2238 (C)	730627	2252			2200		27		0.6	7.0			
730624														
		NUMBER					72	8	72	2	8			
		MAXIMUM					29.5	27	6.7	0.6	7.3			
		MINIMUM					26.5	20	0.7	0.5	6.9			
		LOG MEAN					28.2	24	4.9	0.5	7.1			
730627														

STAT 101 - 113

MOBILE STUDY

LOG ITEM
MAXIMUM
MINIMUM
LOG ITEM

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 HYDROLOGIC STATION ALTITUDE	70211 TIDE STAGE	00000 T OUG C C MG/L	00440 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPN/CMED /100ML
		730024	0945	1	20	1100		28.0		
		730024	0946	5	20	1100		26.0		
		730024	0947	11	20	1100		41.0		
		730024	0950	1	50	1100		10.0		
		730024	0951	11	50	1100		48.0		
		730024	0952	21	50	1100		4450.0		
		730024	0955	1	80	1100		10.0		
730024	0945	(C)	730024	0955	1	1100			330	20K
			730024	0956	12	1100		85.0		
			730024	0957	24	1100		12000.0		
730024	0930	(C)	730024	0957		1100	6.0			
			730024	2105	1	2100		18.0		
			730024	2106	10	2100		27.0		
			730024	2107	20	2100		100.0		
			730024	2110	1	2100		11.0		
			730024	2111	11	2100		26.0		
			730024	2112	21	2100		88.0		
			730024	2115	1	2100		16.0		
730024	2105	(C)	730024	2115	1	2100			700	20
			730024	2116	13	2100		64.0		
			730024	2117	25	2100		12000.0		
730024	2105	(C)	730024	2117		2100	3.0			
			730025	0845	1	1300		16.0		
			730025	0846	7	1300		34.0		
			730025	0847	14	1300		350.0		
			730025	0848	1	1300		14.0		

MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 03

MOBILE R BTWN CHICK. CK&SPAIN. R MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

				00003	00002	70211	00680	00940	31505	31615
				DEPTH	HSAMPLOC	TIDE	T ORG C	CHLORIDE	TOT COLI	FEC COLI
					% FROM	STAGE	C	CL	MPN CONF	MPNECMED
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	RT BANK		MG/L	MG/L	/100ML	/100ML
		730625	0849	12	50	1300		84.0		
		730625	0850	23	50	1300		11700.0		
		730625	0854	1	80	1200		30.0		
730625	0845	(C) 730625	0854	1		1300			220	20
		730625	0855	13	80	1200		100.0		
		730625	0856	25	80	1200		13750.0		
730625	0845	(C) 730625	0856			1300	2.0			
		730625	1920	1	20	2400		92.0		
		730625	1921	7	20	2400		100.0		
		730625	1922	14	20	2400		150.0		
		730625	1925	1	50	2400		39.0		
		730625	1926	10	50	2500		86.0		
		730625	1927	19	50	2500		1000.0		
		730625	1929	1	80	2500		12.0		
		730625	1930	12	80	2500		55.0		
		730625	1931	23	80	2500		150.0		
730625	1920	(C) 730625	1931			2500	3.0			
		730626	0940	1	20	1400		13.0		
		730626	0941	10	20	1400		29.0		
		730626	0942	19	20	1400		8200.0		
		730626	0944	1	50	1400		41.0		
		730626	0947	1	80	1500		14.0		
730626	0940	(C) 730626	0947	1		1500			170	40
		730626	0948	1	80	1500		16.0		
		730626	0949	22	80	1500		1000.0		
730626	0940	(C) 730626	0949			1500	3.0			
		730626	1919	1	20	2100		100.0		
		730626	1920	9	20	2100		100.0		
		730626	1921	17	20	2100		250.0		
		730626	1922	1	50	2100		32.0		
		730626	1923	10	50	2100		78.0		
		730626	1924	20	50	2100		13000.0		
		730626	1926	1	80	2100		32.0		
730626	1919	(C) 730626	1926	1		2100			4900	20K
		730626	1927	12	80	2100		125.0		
		730626	1928	23	80	2100		585.0		
730626	1919	(C) 730626	1928			2100	3.0			
		730627	1055	1	20	1200		7.0		
		730627	1056	10	20	1200		21.0		
		730627	1057	19	20	1200		3150.0		
		730627	1059	1	50	1200		20.0		
		730627	1100	11	50	1200		32.0		
		730627	1101	22	50	1200		12750.0		
		730627	1103	1	80	1200		14.0		
730627	1055	(C) 730627	1103	1		1200			330	50
		730627	1104	14	80	1200		150.0		
		730627	1105	27	80	1200		12250.0		
730627	1055	(C) 730627	1105			1200	4.0			
		730627	2238	1	30	2200		78.0		
		730627	2239	12	80	2200		45.0		
		730627	2240	24	80	2200		8350.0		
		730627	2245	1	50	2200		51.0		
		730627	2246	11	50	2200		200.0		
		730627	2247	21	50	2200		800.0		
		730627	2250	1	20	2200		150.0		
		730627	2251	8	20	2200		200.0		
		730627	2252	14	20	2200		250.0		
730627	2238	(C) 730627	2252			2200	4.0			
730624										

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 04				MOBILE R AT BAY BRIDGE		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY			
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 MSAMPLUC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
		730024	0906	1	20	1100	28.0		6.6		
		730024	0907	8	20	1100	27.5		6.5		
		730024	0908	15	20	1100	27.5		5.1		
		730024	0910	1	50	1100	28.0		6.8		
		730024	0911	17	50	1100	27.0		1.1		
		730024	0912	33	50	1100	26.0		2.0		
		730024	0915	1	80	1100	26.5		3.5		
		730024	0916	18	80	1100	27.5		1.1		
		730024	0917	36	80	1100	26.5		1.6		
730024	0906 (C)	730024	0917			1100		20			7.3
		730024	1930	1	20	2300	26.0		6.1		
		730024	1931	8	20	2300	26.0		5.8		
		730024	1932	15	20	2300	26.0		6.0		
		730024	1935	1	50	2300	26.5		6.0		
		730024	1936	16	50	2300	26.5		5.1		
		730024	1937	31	50	2300	26.0		0.5		
		730024	1940	1	80	2300	26.5		3.9		
		730024	1941	17	80	2300	26.5		3.7		
		730024	1942	33	80	2300	25.0		0.9		
730024	1930 (C)	730024	1942			2300		23			7.2
		730025	0740	1	20	1400	27.5		6.2		
		730025	0741	8	20	1400	27.5		6.0		
		730025	0742	16	20	1400	27.0		6.2		
		730025	0743	1	50	1400	28.0		6.3		
		730025	0744	17	50	1400	27.0		1.7		
		730025	0745	33	50	1400	26.5		1.5		
		730025	0747	1	80	1500	29.0		4.0		
		730025	0747	18	80	1500	27.5		1.4		
		730025	0748	35	80	1500	26.5		1.5		
730025	0740 (C)	730025	0748			1500		22			7.4
		730025	1845	1	20	2300	27.0		6.3		
		730025	1846	12	20	2300	26.5		6.1		
		730025	1847	24	20	2300	27.5		0.0		
		730025	1848	1	50	2300	28.5		6.2		
		730025	1849	17	50	2300	28.5		3.5		
		730025	1850	34	50	2300	26.5		0.5		
		730025	1853	1	80	2300	29.5		3.8		
		730025	1854	18	80	2300	26.0		0.0		
		730025	1855	30	80	2300	26.5		0.0		
730025	1845 (C)	730025	1855			2300		26			7.4
		730026	0825	1	20	1100	26.0		6.4		
		730026	0826	9	20	1100	26.0		6.0		
		730026	0827	17	20	1100	26.5		0.7		
		730026	0830	1	50	1200	26.0		6.4		
		730026	0831	17	50	1200	27.0		0.0		
		730026	0832	34	50	1200	26.0		1.3		
		730026	0834	1	80	1200	28.0		6.4		

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 04				MOBILE R AT BAY BRIDGE		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY				
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 MSAMPLUC & FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU	
730626	0825 (C)	730626	0835	20	80	1200	26.5	16	1.1		7.7	
		730626	0836	40	80	1200	26.5		1.1			
		730626	0836			1200						
		730626	1843	1	20	2100	28.5		6.1			
		730626	1844	11	20	2100	29.0		6.2			
		730626	1845	22	20	2100	27.0		0.0			
		730626	1849	1	50	2100	28.5		5.9			
		730626	1850	15	50	2100	28.5		5.9			
		730626	1851	30	50	2100	26.5		0.0			
		730626	1856	1	80	2100	29.5		5.5			
		730626	1857	18	80	2100	28.5		4.8			
		730626	1858	36	80	2100	26.5		0.6			
		730626	1858 (C)			2100			20			7.3
		730627	0419	1	20	1300	29.5			6.4		
730627	0420	8	20	1300	28.0	6.1						
730627	0421	16	20	1300	27.5	2.3						
730627	0422	1	50	1300	29.0	6.4						
730627	0423	16	50	1300	28.0	4.4						
730627	0424	32	50	1300	26.5	1.2						
730627	0425	1	80	1300	29.0	5.9						
730627	0426	21	80	1300	27.0	1.8						
730627	0427	41	80	1300	26.5	1.0						
730627	0427 (C)			1300		19		1.1		7.5		
730627	2215	1	20	2200	28.5		5.7					
730627	2216	10	20	2200	28.5		5.6					
730627	2217	19	20	2200	28.5		4.9					
730627	2220	1	50	2200	28.5		5.7					
730627	2221	13	50	2200	28.5		5.5					
730627	2222	20	50	2200	27.0		0.0					
730627	2225	1	80	2200	28.5		5.6					
730627	2226	16	50	2200	28.5		5.1					
730627	2227	31	80	2200	27.0		0.0					
730627	2227 (C)			2200			21				0.7	7.3
730627	2227											
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
730627												
MOBILE R							72	5	72	2	8	
MOBILE R							29.5	20	6.8	1.1	7.7	
MOBILE R							25.0	16	0.0	0.7	7.2	
MOBILE R							27.5	21	0.0	0.9	7.4	

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 04				MOBILE R AT BAY BRIDGE		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY			
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635	00665	
				DEPTH	SAMPLED & FROM RT BANK	TIDE STAGE	NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	PHOS-TOT MG/L P	
730624	0905	(C) 730624	0917			1100	0.14	0.21	0.24	0.05	
730624	1430	(C) 730624	1442			2300	0.13	0.27	0.20	0.13	
730625	0740	(C) 730625	0748			1500	0.14	0.20	0.33	0.08	
730625	1345	(C) 730625	1355			2300	0.17	0.18	0.33	0.06	
730625	0525	(C) 730625	0536			1200	0.16	0.18	0.40	0.05	
730626	1343	(C) 730626	1358			2100	0.16	0.20	0.33	0.07	
730627	0919	(C) 730627	0927			1300	0.14	0.19	0.28	0.03	
730627	2215	(C) 730627	2227			2200	0.14	0.25	0.28	0.05	
730624											
FOLLOW-UP							8	8	8	8	
ANALYSIS							0.17	0.27	0.40	0.13	
ANALYSIS							0.13	0.18	0.20	0.03	
LOG REVIEW							0.15	0.21	0.29	0.06	
730627											
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003	00002	70211	00660	00940	31505	31615	
				DEPTH	SAMPLED & FROM RT BANK	TIDE STAGE	TURB C MG/L	CHLORIDE CL MG/L	TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	FEC COLI MPN MED /100ML	
		730624	0905	1	20	1100		80.0			
		730624	0907	5	20	1100		350.0			
		730624	0908	15	20	1100		3150.0			
		730624	0910	1	20	1100		26.0			
		730624	0911	15	20	1100		9350.0			
		730624	0912	33	50	1100		13750.0			
		730624	0915	1	80	1100		103.0			
730624	0905	(C) 730624	0915	1		1100			240000L	230	
		730624	0916	15	80	1100		6900.0			
		730624	0917	36	80	1100		13250.0			
730624	0905	(C) 730624	0917			1100	6.0				
		730624	1430	1	20	2300		125.0			
		730624	1431	6	20	2300		200.0			
		730624	1432	15	20	2300		400.0			
		730624	1435	1	50	2300		100.0			
		730624	1436	16	50	2300		1000.0			
		730624	1437	31	50	2300		13750.0			
		730624	1440	1	80	2300		125.0			
730624	1430	(C) 730624	1440	1		2300			1100	80	
		730624	1441	17	80	2300		2500.0			
		730624	1442	33	80	2300		13750.0			
730624	1430	(C) 730624	1442			2300	3.0				
		730625	0740	1	20	1400		75.0			
		730625	0741	5	20	1400		100.0			
		730625	0742	16	20	1400		5900.0			
		730625	0743	1	50	1400		44.0			

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 04				MOBILE R AT BAY BRIDGE		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY			
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 HSAMPLOC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00680 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	
		730625	0744	17	50	1400		10750.0			
		730625	0745	33	50	1400		16250.0			
		730625	0746	1	80	1500		84.0			
730625	0740	(C) 730625	0746	1		1500			1700	200	
		730625	0747	18	80	1500		9000.0			
		730625	0748	35	80	1500		14750.0			
730625	0740	(C) 730625	0748			1500	3.0				
		730625	1845	1	20	2300		125.0			
		730625	1846	12	20	2300		550.0			
		730625	1847	24	20	2300		9700.0			
		730625	1848	1	50	2300		49.0			
		730625	1849	17	50	2300		2000.0			
		730625	1850	34	50	2300		17500.0			
		730625	1853	1	80	2300		175.0			
730625	1845	(C) 730625	1853	1		2300			3300	170	
		730625	1854	18	80	2300		5100.0			
		730625	1855	36	80	2300		14750.0			
730625	1845	(C) 730625	1855			2300	3.0				
		730626	0826	9	20	1100		250.0			
		730626	0827	17	20	1100		13700.0			
		730626	0830	1	50	1200		63.0			
		730626	0831	17	50	1200		8500.0			
		730626	0832	34	50	1200		15000.0			
		730626	0834	1	80	1200		70.0			
730626	0825	(C) 730626	0834	1		1200			230	50	
		730626	0835	20	80	1200		13700.0			
		730626	0836	40	80	1200		15500.0			
730626	0825	(C) 730626	0836			1200	2.0				
		730626	1843	1	20	2100		210.0			
		730626	1844	11	20	2100		400.0			
		730626	1845	22	20	2100		11500.0			
		730626	1849	1	50	2100		92.0			
		730626	1850	15	50	2100		350.0			
		730626	1851	30	50	2100		15250.0			
		730626	1856	1	80	2100		155.0			
730626	1843	(C) 730626	1856	1		2100			1100	20	
		730626	1857	18	80	2100		1950.0			
		730626	1858	36	80	2100		16850.0			
730626	1843	(C) 730626	1858			2100	9.0				
		730627	0919	1	20	1300		41.0			
		730627	0920	6	20	1300		125.0			
		730627	0921	16	20	1300		11200.0			
		730627	0922	1	50	1300		40.0			
		730627	0923	15	50	1300		2250.0			
		730627	0924	32	50	1300		15000.0			
		730627	0925	1	80	1300		49.0			
730627	0919	(C) 730627	0925	1		1300			1300	110	
		730627	0926	21	80	1300		13000.0			
		730627	0927	41	80	1300		15500.0			
730627	0919	(C) 730627	0927			1300	3.0				
		730627	2215	1	20	2200		250.0			
		730627	2216	10	20	2200		450.0			
		730627	2217	19	20	2200		1850.0			
		730627	2220	1	50	2200		115.0			
		730627	2221	13	50	2200		1600.0			
		730627	2222	26	50	2200		14000.0			
		730627	2225	1	80	2200		237.0			
		730627	2226	16	80	2200		900.0			
		730627	2227	31	80	2200		14300.0			
730627	2215	(C) 730627	2227			2200	3.0				

24
JUNE
2004
MOBILE
LABORATORY

8
11
17500.0
2.0
3.6
1155.1
7
240000L
230
2421
7
230
20
95

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 5				MOBILE R AT ALABAMA STATE DOCKS			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 SAMPLING FROM AT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB IDN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
		730624	0820	1	50	1200	27.0		6.3		
		730624	0821	18	50	1200	26.0		1.8		
		730624	0822	37	50	1200	26.0		1.5		
730624	0820 (C)	730624	0822			1200		18			7.6
		730624	1900	1	50	2600	27.0				
		730624	1901	17	50	2600	26.5		3.8		
		730624	1902	34	50	2600	26.5		1.1		
730624	1900 (C)	730624	1902			2600		18			7.3
		730625	0712	1	50	1300	27.5		6.1		
		730625	0713	19	50	1300	27.0		2.8		
		730625	0714	37	50	1300	26.5		1.9		
730625	0712 (C)	730625	0714			1300		20			7.7
		730625	1810	1	50	2200	29.0		6.4		
		730625	1811	18	50	2200	28.5		4.7		
		730625	1812	35	50	2200	26.5		1.5		
730625	1810 (C)	730625	1812			2200		18			7.6
		730626	0730	1	50	1100	28.0		6.2		
		730626	0739	19	50	1100	26.5		1.8		
		730626	0740	37	50	1100	26.5		2.0		
730626	0739 (C)	730626	0740			1100		13			7.9
		730626	1815	1	50	2000	29.0		6.1		
		730626	1816	17	50	2000	28.0		4.3		
		730626	1817	34	50	2000	26.5		1.4		
730626	1815 (C)	730626	1817			2000		17			7.5
		730627	0825	1	50	1100	28.5		6.1		
		730627	0826	18	50	1100	27.0				
		730627	0827	35	50	1100	26.5		1.8		
730627	0825 (C)	730627	0827			1100		15		0.6	7.6
		730627	2205	1	50	2200	28.0		5.7		
		730627	2206	18	50	2200	28.5		4.9		
		730627	2207	35	50	2200	27.0		0.5		
730627	2205 (C)	730627	2207			2200		16		0.7	7.4
730624							24	8	22	2	8
							29.0	20	6.4	0.8	7.9
							26.0	13	0.5	0.7	7.3
							27.2	17	2.9	0.7	7.6

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 05				MOBILE R AT ALABAMA STATE DOCKS			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY	
				00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635	00665
				DEPTH	SAMPLE	TIDE	NH3-N	NITROUS	NH3ORG	PHOS-TOT
				% FROM	STAGE	TOTAL	N-TOTAL	N-TOTAL	N-TOTAL	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	RT BANK		MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L P
730624	0820	(C) 730624	0822			1200	0.18	0.17	0.26	0.05
730624	1400	(C) 730624	1402			2600	0.13	0.21	0.33	0.04
730625	0712	(C) 730625	0714			1300	0.16	0.17	0.30	0.05
730625	1610	(C) 730625	1612			2200	0.12	0.20	0.33	0.08
730626	0738	(C) 730626	0740			1100	0.16	0.13	0.30	0.03
730626	1615	(C) 730626	1617			2000	0.15	0.22	0.43	0.03
730627	0825	(C) 730627	0827			1100	0.18	0.15	0.28	0.03
730627	2205	(C) 730627	2207			2200	0.18	0.21	0.34	0.04
730624										
TUMBLE							M	D	M	M
MAXIMUM							0.14	0.22	0.43	0.08
MINIMUM							0.12	0.13	0.26	0.03
AUG 25/74							0.16	0.18	0.32	0.04

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH	00002 SAMPLE LOC & FROM AT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00000 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPN/CMED /100ML
		730024	0020	1	50	1200		83.0	330	130
		730024	0021	15	50	1200		11450.0		
		730024	0022	37	50	1200		13750.0		
730024	0020 (C)	730024	0022			1200	5.0			
		730024	1400	1	50	2600		191.0	740	50
		730024	1401	17	50	2600		3150.0		
		730024	1402	34	50	2600		16500.0		
730024	1400 (C)	730024	1402			2600	2.0			
		730025	0712	1	50	1300		76.0	3300	50
		730025	0713	14	50	1300		450.0		
		730025	0714	37	50	1300		16250.0		
730025	0712 (C)	730025	0714			1300	2.0			
		730025	1010	1	50	2200		170.0	490	50
		730025	1011	15	50	2200		2100.0		
		730025	1012	35	50	2200		14750.0		
730025	1010 (C)	730025	1012			2200	2.0			
		730026	0730	1	50	1100		150.0	230	20
		730026	0734	14	50	1100		14300.0		
		730026	0740	37	50	1100		15850.0		
730026	0730 (C)	730026	0740			1100	2.0			
		730026	1015	1	50	2000		250.0	4600	20K
		730026	1016	17	50	2000		2750.0		
		730026	1017	34	50	2000		15550.0		
730026	1015 (C)	730026	1017			2000	3.0			
		730027	0825	1	50	1100		170.0	740	230
		730027	0826	15	50	1100		10000.0		
		730027	0827	30	50	1100		15000.0		
730027	0825 (C)	730027	0827			1100	3.0			
		730027	2205	1	50	2200		300.0		
		730027	2206	10	50	2200		1450.0		
		730027	2207	35	50	2200		16000.0		
730027	2205 (C)	730027	2207			2200	2.0			
730024										
	0000-0000						5	24	1	7
	0000-0000						5.0	15250.0	4600	230
	0000-0000						2.0	76.0	230	20K
	0000-0000						2.0	2053.0	852	55

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 05				MOBILE R AT BANKHEAD TUNNEL		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY			
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 SAMPLING % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
		730624	0815	1	50	1300	27.0		6.1		
		730624	0816	19	50	1300	26.5		2.5		
		730624	0817	39	50	1300	26.0		1.8		
730624	0815 (C)	730624	0817			1300		24			7.8
		730624	1050	1	50	2500	26.0		5.6		
		730624	1051	19	50	2500	26.5		2.1		
		730624	1052	37	50	2500	26.5		1.7		
730624	1050 (C)	730624	1052			2500		10			7.6
		730624	0700	1	50	1200	26.0		5.9		
		730624	0701	19	50	1200	26.5		3.0		
		730624	0702	37	50	1200	26.5		2.7		
730624	0700 (C)	730624	0702			1200		15			7.8
		730624	1755	1	50	2100	29.0		5.6		
		730624	1756	22	50	2100	26.5		2.0		
		730624	1757	43	50	2100	26.5		1.7		
730624	1755 (C)	730624	1757			2100		12			7.6
		730624	0715	1	50	1000	29.0		4.8		
		730624	0716	19	50	1000	27.0		2.7		
		730624	0717	36	50	1000	26.5		2.2		
730624	0715 (C)	730624	0717			1000		17			7.8
		730624	1054	1	50	2000	29.0		4.9		
		730624	1055	19	50	2000	29.0		4.5		
		730624	1056	37	50	2000	26.5		1.6		
730624	1054 (C)	730624	1056			2000		16			7.6
		730627	0811	1	50	1100	28.5		6.1		
		730627	0812	20	50	1100	27.0		2.5		
		730627	0813	39	50	1100	26.5		2.0		
730627	0811 (C)	730627	0813			1100		41		1.1	7.7
		730627	2147	1	50	2300	28.5		5.1		
		730627	2148	20	50	2300	28.5		3.4		
		730627	2149	39	50	2300	26.5		1.1		
730627	2147 (C)	730627	2149			2300		16		0.4	7.5
730624							24	8	24	2	8
							29.0	41	6.1	1.1	7.8
							26.0	12	1.1	0.4	7.5
							27.2	18	3.0	0.7	7.7
730627											

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 10				MOBILE R AT BANKHEAD TUNNEL		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635	00665
				DEPTH	SAMPLE LOC	TIDE	NH3-N	NO2&NO3	NH3&ORG	PHOS-TOT
					& FROM	STAGE	TOTAL	N-TOTAL	N-TOTAL	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	RT BANK		MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L P
730024	0815	(C) 730024	0817			1300	0.15	0.14	0.24	0.07
730024	1850	(C) 730024	1852			2500	0.14	0.17	0.24	0.11
730025	0700	(C) 730025	0702			1200	0.14	0.14	0.21	0.12
730025	1755	(C) 730025	1757			2100	0.19	0.12	0.33	0.03
730026	0715	(C) 730026	0717			1000	0.14	0.13	0.33	0.07
730026	1804	(C) 730026	1806			2000	0.11	0.19	0.31	0.03
730027	0811	(C) 730027	0813			1100	0.20	0.15	0.38	0.10
730027	2147	(C) 730027	2149			2300	0.18	0.20	0.25	0.09
730024							0	0	0	0
MAXIMUM							0.20	0.20	0.38	0.12
MINIMUM							0.11	0.12	0.21	0.03
LOG MEAN							0.15	0.15	0.28	0.07
730027										
				00003	00002	70211	00600	00940	31505	31615
				DEPTH	SAMPLE LOC	TIDE	T OVC C	CHLORIDE	TOT COLI	FEC COLI
					& FROM	STAGE	MG/L	CL	MPN CONF	MPNECMED
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	RT BANK			MG/L	/100ML	/100ML
		730024	0815	1	50	1300		325.0	1300	80
		730024	0816	19	50	1300		12550.0		
		730024	0817	39	50	1300		14250.0		
730024	0815	(C) 730024	0817			1300	3.0			
		730024	1850	1	50	2500		325.0	1700	110
		730024	1851	19	50	2500		8700.0		
		730024	1852	37	50	2500		14750.0		
730024	1850	(C) 730024	1852			2500	2.0			
		730025	0700	1	50	1200		325.0	230	50
		730025	0701	19	50	1200		13750.0		
		730025	0702	37	50	1200		17500.0		
730025	0700	(C) 730025	0702			1200	1.0			
		730025	1755	1	50	2100		450.0		
		730025	1756	27	50	2100		13750.0		
		730025	1757	43	50	2100		15200.0		
730025	1755	(C) 730025	1757			2100	1.0			
		730025	1855	1	50				2200	90
		730025	0715	1	50	1000		325.0	330	50
		730025	0716	19	50	1000		13000.0		
		730025	0717	39	50	1000		15200.0		
730026	0715	(C) 730026	0717			1000	3.0			
		730026	1804	1	50	2000		400.0	4900	40
		730026	1805	19	50	2000		1200.0		
		730026	1806	37	50	2000		15000.0		
730026	1804	(C) 730026	1806			2000	3.0			
		730027	0811	1	50	1100		400.0	230	130
		730027	0812	20	50	1100		12250.0		
		730027	0813	39	50	1100		15500.0		
730027	0811	(C) 730027	0813			1100	4.0			
		730027	2147	1	50	2300		700.0		
		730027	2148	20	50	2300		4000.0		
		730027	2149	39	50	2300		16000.0		
730027	2147	(C) 730027	2149			2300	2.0			
730024							0	24	7	7
MAXIMUM							4.0	17500.0	4900	130
MINIMUM							1.0	325.0	230	40
LOG MEAN							2.1	3633.5	852	72
27										

[illegible]

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 07				MOBILE R AT CHOCTAW POINT		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635	00665
				DEPTH	SAMPLE LOC	TIDE	NH3-N	NH4-N	NH3&NH4	PHOS-TOT
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	FT FROM RT BANK	STAGE	TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	MG/L P
730024	0810	(C) 730024	0812			1300	0.14	0.15	0.27	0.13
730024	1042	(C) 730024	1044			2400	0.14	0.14	0.21	0.03
730025	0650	(C) 730025	0652			1200	0.10	0.13	0.32	0.06
730025	1745	(C) 730025	1747			2100	0.20	0.12	0.40	0.03
730026	0705	(C) 730026	0707			1000	0.12	0.14	0.43	0.07
730026	1755	(C) 730026	1757			2000	0.10	0.16	0.37	0.03
730027	0805	(C) 730027	0807			1100	0.10	0.13	0.25	0.05
730027	2140	(C) 730027	2142			2300	0.16	0.19	0.25	0.03
730024										
SUMMARY							5	8	8	8
MAXIMUM							0.20	0.19	0.43	0.13
MINIMUM							0.12	0.12	0.21	0.03
LOG MEAN							0.15	0.14	0.30	0.05
730027										

				00003	00002	70211	00610	00940	31505	31615
				DEPTH	SAMPLE LOC	TIDE	TOTAL	CHLORIDE	TOT COLI	FEC COLI
				FEET	FT FROM RT BANK	STAGE	MG/L	CL	MPN CONF	MPN/ECMED
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	FT BANK		MG/L	MG/L	/100ML	/100ML
		730024	0810	1	50	1300		1050.0	22000	230
		730024	0811	21	50	1300		10750.0		
		730024	0812	43	50	1300		14250.0		
730024	0810	(C) 730024	0812			1300	3.0			
		730024	1042	1	50	2400		1350.0	4900	50
		730024	1043	22	50	2400		13750.0		
		730024	1044	44	50	2400		10750.0		
730024	1042	(C) 730024	1044			2400	2.0			
		730025	0650	1	50	1200		900.0	2300	200K
		730025	0651	22	50	1200		14750.0		
		730025	0652	43	50	1200		10750.0		
730025	0650	(C) 730025	0652			1200	2.0			
		730025	1745	1	50	2100		900.0	1700	80
		730025	1746	21	50	2100		14750.0		
		730025	1747	42	50	2100		10750.0		
730025	1745	(C) 730025	1747			2100	1.0			
		730025	0705	1	50	1000		600.0	490	20
		730025	0706	22	50	1000		12000.0		
		730025	0707	43	50	1000		15850.0		
730026	0705	(C) 730026	0707			1000	3.0			
		730026	1755	1	50	2000		750.0	13000	170
		730026	1756	20	50	2000		11750.0		
		730026	1757	40	50	2000		10250.0		
730026	1755	(C) 730026	1757			2000	3.0			
		730027	0805	1	50	1100		700.0	1400	130
		730027	0806	22	50	1100		12250.0		
		730027	0807	43	50	1100		15500.0		
730027	0805	(C) 730027	0807			1100	2.0			
		730027	2140	1	50	2300		750.0		
		730027	2141	20	50	2300		2000.0		
		730027	2142	40	50	2300		16000.0		
730027	2140	(C) 730027	2142			2300	2.0			
730024										
SUMMARY							5	24	7	7
MAXIMUM							3.0	16750.0	22000	230
MINIMUM							1.0	600.0	490	20K
LOG MEAN							2.1	5220.0	3241	97
730027										

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 10				MOBILE BAY NAVIGATION CHANNEL			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 SAMPLING % FROM PT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
		730624	0755	1	50	1400	26.5		4.8		
		730624	0756	23	50	1400	25.5		3.3		
		730624	0757	45	50	1400	26.0		2.7		
730624	0757	(C) 730624	0757			1400		28			7.8
		730624	1030	1	50	2400	26.5		5.5		
		730624	1031	15	50	2400	26.5		2.8		
		730624	1032	30	50	2400	26.5		2.3		
730624	1030	(C) 730624	1032			2400		16			7.8
		730625	0045	1	50	1200	28.0		5.4		
		730625	0046	19	50	1200	27.0		4.0		
		730625	0047	37	50	1200	26.5		2.9		
730625	0045	(C) 730625	0047			1200		18			8.0
		730625	1135	1	50	2100	28.5		6.3		
		730625	1136	22	50	2100	27.0		3.3		
		730625	1137	43	50	2100	27.0		2.3		
730625	1137	(C) 730625	1137			2100		25			7.9
		730626	0044	1	50	1000	28.0		5.1		
		730626	0045	22	50	1000	27.0		2.8		
		730626	0046	43	50	1000	26.5		1.8		
730626	0044	(C) 730626	0046			1000		26			7.8
		730626	1145	1	50	2000	29.0		5.0		
		730626	1146	20	50	2000	27.0		2.7		
		730626	1147	39	50	2000	26.5		1.7		
730626	1147	(C) 730626	1147			2000		15			7.8
		730627	0753	1	50	1100	28.5		6.4		
		730627	0754	22	50	1100	27.0		2.1		
		730627	0755	44	50	1100	26.5		1.8		
730627	0753	(C) 730627	0755			1100		12		1.1	7.8
		730627	2120	1	50	2400	28.5		5.2		
		730627	2122	21	50	2400	28.0		3.3		
		730627	2123	41	50	2400	26.5		1.1		
730627	2120	(C) 730627	2123			2400		15		0.6	7.6
730624							24	8	24	2	8
							29.0	28	6.4	1.1	8.0
							25.5	12	1.1	0.6	7.6
							27.1	19	3.2	0.8	7.8

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 06				MOBILE BAY NAVIGATION CHANNEL		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635
				DEPTH	SAMPLED	TIDE	NH3-N	NH3-N	NH3-N
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	% FROM RT BANK	STAGE	TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L
730524	0755	(C) 730624	0757			1400	0.18	0.12	0.46
730524	1030	(C) 730624	1032			2400	0.17	0.15	0.33
730625	0045	(C) 730625	0047			1200	0.11	0.13	0.30
730625	1735	(C) 730625	1737			2100	0.17	0.11	0.37
730626	0054	(C) 730626	0056			1000	0.14	0.13	0.36
730626	1745	(C) 730626	1747			2000	0.15	0.16	0.38
730627	0753	(C) 730627	0755			1100	0.16	0.11	0.38
730627	2120	(C) 730627	2123			2400	0.16	0.16	0.25
730624									
							8	8	8
							0.15	0.16	0.46
							0.11	0.11	0.25
							0.15	0.13	0.35
730627									
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003	00002	70211	00600	00940	31505
				DEPTH	SAMPLED	TIDE	T ORG C	CHLORIDE	TOT COLI
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	% FROM RT BANK	STAGE	MG/L	MG/L	MPN CONF /100ML
		730624	0755	1	50	1400		2050.0	330
		730624	0756	23	50	1400		13250.0	
		730624	0757	45	50	1400		16000.0	
730624	0755	(C) 730624	0757			1400	3.0		
		730624	1030	1	50	2400		1400.0	1100
		730624	1031	15	50	2400		9200.0	
		730624	1032	30	50	2400		15250.0	
730624	1030	(C) 730624	1032			2400	3.0		
		730625	0045	1	50	1200		1350.0	400
		730625	0646	14	50	1200		14750.0	20
		730625	0647	37	50	1200		17500.0	
730625	0045	(C) 730625	0047			1200	1.0		
		730625	1735	1	50	2100		1050.0	330
		730625	1736	22	50	2100		14250.0	
		730625	1737	43	50	2100		16750.0	
730625	1735	(C) 730625	1737			2100	2.0		
		730626	0054	1	50	1000		1175.0	490
		730626	0055	22	50	1000		12750.0	
		730626	0056	43	50	1000		16750.0	
730626	0054	(C) 730626	0056			1000	3.0		
		730626	1745	1	50	2000		450.0	4900
		730626	1746	20	50	2000		12250.0	
		730626	1747	34	50	2000		16550.0	
730626	1745	(C) 730626	1747			2000	3.0		
		730627	0753	1	50	1100			1100
		730627	0754	22	50	1100		12500.0	
		730627	0755	44	50	1100		15800.0	
730627	0753	(C) 730627	0755			1100	1.0		
		730627	2120	1	50	2400		450.0	
		730627	2122	21	50	2400		6700.0	
		730627	2123	41	50	2400		16000.0	
730627	2120	(C) 730627	2123			2400	2.0		
730624									
							8	23	7
							3.0	17500.0	4900
							1.0	950.0	330
							2.1	6850.4	75

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 99

CHICKASAW CK AT SHELTON BEACH HY MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DEPTH FEET	00003 MSAMPLC % FROM WT BANK	00002 WATER TEMP CENT	00010 TURB JUSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAH PH SU	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L
		730624	0715	1	50	23.0	6	7.8		5.7	0.01	0.05
		730625	1250	1	50	25.0	5	7.4		5.9	0.16	0.15
		730626	1145	1	50	25.5	11	7.7		6.8	0.05	0.05
		730627	0655	1	50	24.5	5	7.2	1.3	5.9	0.01K	0.00

73.1524

111347E-

$$1 \leq X \leq 10^7, M$$

~ I N I M I M

LOG MEAN

73 incl

DATE		TIME		00003 DEPTH	00002 HSAMPLED - FROM AT BANK	00035 NH3NORG N-TOTAL	00065 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00080 T ORG C C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPN/CMED /100ML	00400 PH SU
		730024	0915	1	50	0.33	0.00K	10.0	2.0	4600	70	5.2
		730025	1230	1	50	0.28	0.13	4.0	2.0	1100	80	5.2
		730026	1145	1	50	0.37	0.00K	4.0	2.0	330	130	6.2
		730027	0035	1	50	0.31	0.00K	3.0	3.0	2300	20	6.2

731724

1. JUM, E.N

$$L_1 \leq X \leq M(1,4)$$

MINIMUM

LOG MEDIA

734427

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 10				CHICKASAW CK AT US HWY 43 BRIDGE			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 HSAMPLE % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
		730624	1120	1	50	1000	27.0		6.7		
		730624	1121	10	50	1000	25.0		6.1		
		730624	1122	14	50	1000	25.0		5.8		
730624	1120	(C) 730624	1122			1000		8			6.2
		730624	2015	1	50	2200	26.5		6.2		
		730624	2016	7	50	2200	25.5		5.3		
		730624	2017	14	50	2200	25.5		4.8		
730624	2015	(C) 730624	2017			2200		8			5.8
		730625	0321	1	50	1400	26.5		6.4		
		730625	0822	12	50	1400	25.0		4.1		
		730625	0823	24	50	1400	25.0		5.1		
730625	0821	(C) 730625	0823			1400		10			6.1
		730625	2055	1	50	2200	29.5		8.0		
		730625	2056	6	50	2200	27.0		4.6		
		730625	2057	12	50	2200	25.0		4.8		
730625	2055	(C) 730625	2057			2200		8			6.4
		730626	0424	1	50	1300	27.5		5.8		
		730626	0425	10	50	1300	26.0		4.7		
		730626	0426	20	50	1300	26.0		4.7		
730626	0424	(C) 730626	0426			1300		8			6.0
		730626	2100	1	50	2600	28.0		7.2		
		730626	2101	8	50	2600	26.5		5.5		
		730626	2102	15	50	2600	26.0		4.7		
730626	2100	(C) 730626	2102			2600		8			5.9
		730627	1015	1	50	1400	30.0		1.4		
		730627	1016	8	50	1400	28.0		2.5		
		730627	1017	16	50	1400	26.5		4.2		
730627	1015	(C) 730627	1017			1400		9		2.8	6.3
		730627	2357	1	50	2000	27.0		5.0		
		730627	2358	8	50	2000	27.0		4.9		
		730627	2359	15	50	2000	26.0		4.4		
730627	2357	(C) 730627	2359			2000		7		1.4	5.9
730624							24	8	24	2	8
							30.0	10	8.0	2.8	6.4
							25.0	7	1.4	1.4	5.8
							26.5	8	4.9	2.0	6.1

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 10				CHICKASAW CR AT US HWY 43 BRIDGE		MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY			
				00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635	00665	
				DEPTH	SAMPLE LOC.	TIDE	NH3-N	NO2&NO3	NH3&ORG	PHOS-TOT	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	% FROM RT BANK	STAGE	TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	MG/L P	
730024	1120	(C) 730024	1122			1000	0.03	0.08	0.22	0.06	
730024	2015	(C) 730024	2017			2200	0.09	0.09	0.24	0.04	
730025	0821	(C) 730025	0823			1400	0.29	0.08	0.42	0.08	
730025	2025	(C) 730025	2027			2200	0.15	0.07	0.20	0.10	
730026	0924	(C) 730026	0926			1300	0.07	0.05	0.40	0.06	
730026	2100	(C) 730026	2102			2600	0.06	0.09	0.25	0.06	
730027	1015	(C) 730027	1017			1400	0.10	0.04	0.38	0.07	
730027	2327	(C) 730027	2329			2000	0.08	0.10	0.45	0.05	
730024											
NUMER							8	8	8	8	
MAXIMUM							0.29	0.10	0.45	0.10	
MINIMUM							0.03	0.04	0.20	0.04	
LOG MEAN							0.09	0.07	0.31	0.06	
730027											
				00003	00002	70211	00680	00940	31505	31615	
				DEPTH	SAMPLE LOC	TIDE	T ORG C	CHLORIDE	TOT COLI	FEC COLI	
				FEET	% FROM RT BANK	STAGE	MG/L	MG/L	MPN CONF /100ML	MPN/CMED /100ML	
				730024	1120	1	50	1000	11.0	790	130
				730024	1121	10	50	1000	9.0		
				730024	1122	19	50	1000	12.0		
730024	1120	(C) 730024	1122			1000	6.0				
				730024	2015	1	50	2200	12.0	940	50
				730024	2016	7	50	2200	11.0		
				730024	2017	14	50	2200	14.0		
730024	2015	(C) 730024	2017			2200	6.0				
				730025	0821	1	50	1400	17.0	3300	50
				730025	0822	12	50	1400	16.0		
				730025	0823	24	50	1400	24.0		
730025	0821	(C) 730025	0823			1400	6.0				
				730025	2025	1	50	2200	11.0	2100	80
				730025	2026	9	50	2200	14.0		
				730025	2027	12	50	2200	16.0		
730025	2025	(C) 730025	2027			2200	7.0				
				730026	0924	1	50	1300	32.0	790	330
				730026	0925	10	50	1300	21.0		
				730026	0926	20	50	1300	22.0		
730026	0924	(C) 730026	0926			1300	9.0				
				730026	2100	1	50	2600	12.0	3500	290
				730026	2101	8	50	2600	10.0		
				730026	2102	15	50	2600	16.0		
730026	2100	(C) 730026	2102			2600	7.0				
				730027	1015	1	50	1400	250.0	4900	220
				730027	1016	8	50	1400	105.0		
				730027	1017	16	50	1400	31.0		
730027	1015	(C) 730027	1017			1400	13.0				
				730027	2327	1	50	2000	30.0		
				730027	2328	8	50	2000	20.0		
				730027	2329	15	50	2000	16.0		
730024											
NUMER							7	24	7	7	
MAXIMUM							13.0	250.0	4900	330	
MINIMUM							6.0	9.0	790	50	
LOG MEAN							7.4	19.7	1634	127	
730027											

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 11				CHICKASAW CK AT END OF SHIPYARD			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 MSAMPLOC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
730624	1105	(C)	730624 1105	1	50	1000	28.5		5.9		
			730624 1106	12	50	1000	26.0		4.3		
			730624 1107	22	50	1000	27.0		0.4		
730624	1105	(C)	730624 1107			1000		12			6.8
			730624 2025	1	50	2200	28.5		5.4		
			730624 2026	12	50	2200	27.0		3.8		
730624	2025	(C)	730624 2027	24	50	2200	26.5		0.0		
			730624 2027			2200		14			
			730625 0815	1	50	1400	30.0		0.9		
730625	0815	(C)	730625 0816	11	50	1400	27.0		4.5		
			730625 0817	21	50	1400	26.5		0.0		
			730625 0817			1400		15			6.8
730625	2040	(C)	730625 2040	1	50	2200	29.5		4.2		
			730625 2041	11	50	2200	27.0		2.5		
			730625 2042	21	50	2200	26.5		0.0		
730625	2040	(C)	730625 2042			2200		16			6.7
			730626 0904	1	50	1200	31.5		0.0		
			730626 0905	12	50	1200	27.0		1.8		
730625	0904	(C)	730626 0905	23	50	1200	27.0		0.0		
			730626 0905			1200		26			7.0
			730626 2035	1	50	2400	31.0		4.4		
730626	2035	(C)	730626 2036	11	50	2400	28.0		4.5		
			730626 2037	22	50	2400	27.0		0.0		
			730626 2037			2400		9			6.8
730627	1010	(C)	730627 1010	1	50	1500	32.0		0.0		
			730627 1011	12	50	1500	28.0		1.3		
			730627 1012	23	50	1500	27.0		0.0		
730627	1010	(C)	730627 1012			1500		29		8.2	7.2
			730627 2345	1	50	2000	29.0		0.0		
			730627 2346	10	50	2000	28.5		1.9		
730627	2345	(C)	730627 2347	20	50	2000	28.0		0.0		
			730627 2347			2000		9		3.2	6.6
730624											
NUMBER							24	8	24	2	7
MAXIMUM							32.0	29	5.9	8.2	7.2
MINIMUM							26.0	9	0.0	3.2	6.6
LOG MEAN							28.0	15	0.0	5.1	6.8
730627											

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 11				CHICKASAW CK AT END OF SHIPYARD			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00003 DEPTH	00002 HSA MFLUC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L	00635 NH3&ORG N-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 T ORG C MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET							
730624	1105	(C) 730624	1107			1000	0.24	0.03	0.62	0.06	9.0
730624	2025	(C) 730624	2027			2200	0.41	0.03	0.52	0.10	8.0
730625	0815	(C) 730625	0817			1400	0.36	0.01	0.68	0.12	8.0
730625	2040	(C) 730625	2042			2200	0.39	0.03	0.85	0.11	10.0
730626	0904	(C) 730626	0906			1200	0.34	0.01K	0.83	0.07	12.0
730626	2035	(C) 730626	2037			2400	0.28	0.01K	0.72	0.10	13.0
730627	1010	(C) 730627	1012			1500	0.37	0.01K	0.50	0.07	14.0
730627	2345	(C) 730627	2347			2000	0.05	0.01K	0.45	0.09	6.0
730624											
MAXIMUM							0.41	0.03	0.85	0.12	14.0
MINIMUM							0.05	0.01K	0.45	0.06	6.0
LOG MEAN							0.27	0.02	0.63	0.09	9.7
730627											
				00003 DEPTH	00002 HSA MFLUC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPN/CMD /100ML	00400 PH	
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET							SU
		730624	1105	1	50	1000	117.0	700	30		
		730624	1106	12	50	1000	96.0				
		730624	1107	22	50	1000	12550.0				
		730624	2025	1	50	2200	66.0	2200	490		
		730624	2026	12	50	2200	350.0				
		730624	2027	24	50	2200	10100.0				
730624	2025	(C) 730624	2027			2200				7.1	
		730625	0815	1	50	1400	400.0	7900	130		
		730625	0816	11	50	1400	200.0				
		730625	0817	21	50	1400	13000.0				
		730625	2040	1	50	2200	125.0	2000	95		
		730625	2041	11	50	2200	350.0				
		730625	2042	21	50	2200	13250.0				
		730626	0904	1	50	1200	700.0	7900	330		
		730626	0905	12	50	1200	450.0				
		730626	0906	23	50	1200	13750.0				
		730626	2035	1	50	2400	75.0	7900	230		
		730626	2036	11	50	2400	150.0				
		730626	2037	22	50	2400	7350.0				
		730627	1010	1	50	1500	575.0	4600	330		
		730627	1011	12	50	1500	500.0				
		730627	1012	23	50	1500	14000.0				
		730627	2345	1	50	2000	250.0				
		730627	2346	10	50	2000	150.0				
		730627	2347	20	50	2000	1700.0				
730624											
MAXIMUM							24	7	7	1	
MINIMUM							14000.0	7900	490		
LOG MEAN							66.0	700	30		
							768.9	3541	173		
730627											

STATION - 17

MOBILE STUDY

[illegible]

```

-730024
      NUMBER
      MAXIMUM
      MINIMUM
      LOG MEAN
730027

```

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 13				CHICKASAW CR AT MOUTH-L&N RR BRD			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00003 DEPTH	00002 H5AMPL0C % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET							
		730024	0918	1	20	1100	34.0		0.0		
		730024	0919	10	20	1100	30.0		0.0		
		730024	0920	20	20	1100	27.5		0.0		
		730024	0930	1	20	1100	32.0		0.0		
		730024	0931	13	20	1100	28.5		0.0		
		730024	0932	27	20	1100	26.5		0.7		
		730024	0934	4	20	1100			0.0		
730024	0918 (C)	730024	0934			1100		24			6.9
		730024	2045	1	20	2100	33.5		0.8		
		730024	2046	13	20	2100			0.0		
		730024	2047	25	20	2100	26.5		0.0		
		730024	2048	1	20	2100	33.5		0.0		
		730024	2049	13	20	2100	30.0		0.0		
		730024	2050	25	20	2100	26.5		0.0		
		730024	2055	4	20	2100	32.5		0.0		
730024	2045 (C)	730024	2055			2100		24			
		730025	0750	-1	20	1500	24.5		0.0		
		730025	0751	14	20	1500	29.0		0.0		
		730025	0752	27	20	1500	26.5		0.6		
		730025	0754	1	20	1500	32.5		0.0		
		730025	0755	14	20	1500	24.0		0.7		
		730025	0756	27	20	1500	26.5		0.7		
		730025	0801	4	20	1600	32.0		0.0		
730025	0756 (C)	730025	0801			1600		22			6.7
		730025	1900	1	20	2400	33.5		0.0		
		730025	1901	11	20	2400			0.0		
		730025	1902	21	20	2400	30.0		0.0		
		730025	1905	1	20	2400	32.5		0.0		
		730025	1907	13	20	2400	29.0		0.0		
		730025	1908	25	20	2400	26.5		0.0		
		730025	1910	4	20	2400	32.0		0.0		
730025	1900 (C)	730025	1910			2400		28			6.9
		730026	0840	1	20	1200	33.0		0.0		
		730026	0841	14	20	1200			1.1		
		730026	0842	27	20	1200	26.5		1.3		
		730026	0844	1	20	1200	32.0		0.0		
		730026	0845	13	20	1200	32.0		0.0		
		730026	0846	24	20	1200	26.5		0.9		
		730026	0848	4	20	1200	32.0		0.0		
730026	0840 (C)	730026	0848			1200		26			6.9
		730026	1903	1	20	2100	33.5		0.0		
		730026	1904	13	20	2100	30.0		0.0		
		730026	1905	25	20	2100	27.5		0.0		
		730026	1907	1	20		33.5		0.0		
		730026	1908	14	20	2100	30.5		0.0		
		730026	1909	27	20	2100	27.5		0.0		
		730026	1912	4	20	2100	34.0		0.0		

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

CHICKASAW CR AT MOUNTAIN-LEIGH RR BRD

MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH	00002 % FROM SAMPLED AT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
730026	1903	(C)	730026	1912		2100		33			7.1
			730027	0945	1	20	1500		0.0		
			730027	0946	15	20	1500		2.4		
			730027	0947	20	20	1500		0.7		
			730027	0948	1	20	1500		0.0		
			730027	0949	14	20	1500		4.0		
			730027	0950	27	20	1500		0.9		
			730027	0955	4	20	1500		2.4		
730027	0955	(C)	730027	0955		1500		31		5.7	7.1
			730027	2320	1	20	2100		0.0		
			730027	2321	11	20	2100		0.0		
			730027	2322	21	20	2100		0.0		
			730027	2323	1	20	2100		0.0		
			730027	2324	13	20	2100		0.0		
			730027	2325	25	20	2100		0.0		
			730027	2330	3	20	2100		0.0		
730027	2330	(C)	730027	2330		2100		38		21.0	7.1
730028											
000010							34.0	38	4.0	21.0	7.1
000011							28.5	22	0.0	5.7	6.7
000012							30.1	28	0.0	10.9	7.0

				00003	00002	70211	00010	00030	00635	00665	00680
				DEPTH	SAMPLED	TIME	THS-IN	NU2&N03	NH3&ORG	PHOS-TOT	T ORG C
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	% FROM RT BANK	STAGE	TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	MG/L P	C MG/L
730024	0710	(C) 730024	0734			1100	0.03	0.01K	0.60	0.35	30.0
730024	2045	(C) 730024	2055			2100	0.05	0.01	0.70	0.10	31.0
730025	0750	(C) 730025	0801			1000	0.00	0.02	0.68	0.15	24.0
730025	1900	(C) 730025	1910			2400	0.09	0.01	0.75	0.57	31.0
730025	0840	(C) 730025	0848			1200	0.01	0.01	0.85	0.20	29.0
730026	1903	(C) 730026	1912			2100	0.02	0.01K	0.68	0.23	40.0
730027	0945	(C) 730027	0955			1500	0.10	0.13	0.34	0.14	14.0
730027	2320	(C) 730027	2330			2100	0.14	0.01K	0.68	0.17	
730024											
MAXIMUM							0	0	0	0	7
MINIMUM							0.14	0.13	0.65	0.57	40.0
LOG MEAN							0.01	0.01K	0.34	0.14	14.0
730027							0.05	0.02	0.64	0.22	27.3

MOBILE STUDY

1012

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STLTON - 14

THREEMILE CR-RR BRIDGE AT MI 6.4 MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

				00003 DEPTH	00002 % FROM RT BANK	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JRSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU	00610 NH3-N TOTAL MG/L	00630 NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL MG/L
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET								
		730624	0945	0	50	25.0	10	7.9		6.8	0.10	0.20
		730625	1210	0	50	30.0	11	7.2		6.8	0.34	0.24
		730626	1245	1	50	30.5	10	7.0		6.8	0.28	0.22
		730627	0720	0	50	24.5	10	6.6	2.6	6.8	0.14	0.20
730624												
MAXIMUM						4	4	4	1	4	4	4
MINIMUM						30.5	11	7.9		6.8	0.34	0.24
LOG MEAN						24.5	10	6.6		6.8	0.10	0.20
730627						27.4	10	7.2		6.8	0.19	0.21
				00003 DEPTH	00002 % FROM RT BANK	00035 NH4-N RT-TOTAL MG/L	00665 PHOS-TOT MG/L P	00680 TURB C MG/L	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	00400 PH SU
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET								
		730624	0945	0	50	0.30	0.04	9.0	6.0	35000	7900	6.9
		730625	1210	0	50	0.75	0.30	3.0	6.0	350000	130000	6.6
		730626	1245	1	50	0.45	0.07	3.0	6.0	130000	49000	6.8
		730627	0720	0	50	0.22	0.07	2.0	6.0	130000	49000	6.9
730624												
MAXIMUM						4	4	4	4	4	4	4
MINIMUM						0.75	0.30	9.0	6.0	350000	130000	6.9
LOG MEAN						0.22	0.07	2.0	6.0	35000	7900	6.6
730627						0.39	0.11	3.0	6.0	119951	39627	6.8

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

THREEMILE CK AT US HWY 45 BRIDGE

MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 HSAMPLOC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
		730624	1010	2	50	1000	24.0	11	5.1		6.5
		730625	1140	1	50	1000	27.0	22	4.7		6.7
		730626	1320	2	50	1000	28.5	14	7.2		6.8
		730627	0750	1	50	1100	25.5	11	1.3	4.6	6.4

731,524

141-145E ~

1-24X1 190114

MINIMUM

LOG MEAN

734527

				00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635	00665	00680
				DEPTH	SAMPLED	TIDE	NH3-N	NO2&NO3	NH3&ORG	PHOS-TOT	T ORG C
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	2 FROM RT BANK	STAGE	TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	MG/L P	C MG/L
		730624	1010	2	50	1000	0.52	0.40	0.88	0.13	10.0
		730625	1144	1	50	1000	0.70	0.35	1.25	0.55	4.0
		730626	1320	2	50	1000	0.24	0.29	0.48	0.23	4.0
		730627	0750	1	50	1100	0.54	0.30	0.87	0.28	5.0

73.1564

$$1.41 \times 10^{-12} \text{ m}^2$$
[illegible]

2013 11 11 11:11 AM

1034 Ar 1.4

7511.27

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH	00002 MSAMPLING % FROM RT BANK	70211 FLOW STAGE	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPN/CMED /100ML	00400 PH
				FEET						SU
		730524	1010	2	50	1000	9.0	240000L	160000	6.3
		730525	1140	1	50	1000	11.0	490000	230000	6.3
		730526	1320	2	50	1000	8.0	130000	28000	6.5
		730527	0750	1	50	1100	9.0	790000	330000	6.6

7311724

1. 3. 4. 5. 6.

1.2.2 $\times \frac{1}{2} = 1.1$

15 JUL 1964

600 147 414

730r.27

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 16				THREEMILE CK AT US HWY 43 BRIDGE			MOBILE RIVER BASIN		MOBILE STUDY		
				00003 DEPTH	00002 HSAMPLE LOC % FROM RT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JUSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 BOD 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET							
		730624	0850	1	50	1200	27.0		0.8		
		730624	0851	5	50	1200	27.0		0.0		
		730624	0852	9	50	1200	26.5		0.5		
730624	0850 (C)	730624	0852			1200		8			7.0
		730624	1915	1	50	2400	25.5		5.3		
		730624	1916	5	50	2400	25.5		5.7		
		730624	1917	9	50	2400	25.5		0.0		
730624	1915 (C)	730624	1917			2400		13			
		730625	0725	1	50	1300	27.5		0.8		
		730625	0729	5	50	1300	28.0		0.5		
		730625	0730	10	50	1300	28.0		0.0		
730625	0728 (C)	730625	0730			1300		13			6.9
		730625	1829	1	50	2200	31.5		10.3		
		730625	1830	5	50	2200	30.0		5.3		
		730625	1831	9	50	2200	27.5		0.0		
730625	1829 (C)	730625	1831			2200		25			7.0
		730626	0755	1	50	1100	28.0		0.7		
		730626	0756	5	50	1100	28.0		0.0		
		730626	0757	10	50	1100	28.0		0.0		
730626	0755 (C)	730626	0757			1100		12			6.9
		730626	1830	1	50	2100	29.5		4.5		
		730626	1831	5	50	2100	29.0		0.0		
		730626	1832	9	50	2100	28.0		0.0		
730626	1830 (C)	730626	1832			2100		10			6.8
		730627	0855	1	50	1200	29.0		3.4		
		730627	0856	5	50	1200	29.0		3.1		
		730627	0857	10	50	1200	29.0		2.3		
730627	0855 (C)	730627	0857			1200		16		2.9	6.9
		730627	2030	4	50	2400	28.5	8	0.0	4.0	6.8
730624											
	0850						22	8	22	2	7
	0851						31.5	25	10.3	4.0	7.0
	0852						25.5	8	0.0	2.9	6.8
	0850						28.0	12	0.0	3.4	6.9
730627											

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 1 -

THREEMILE CK AT US HWY 43 BRIDGE MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

				00003	00002	70211	00610	00630	00635	00665	00680
				DEPTH	SAMPLE C & FROM	TIDE	NH3-N TOTAL	NO2&NO3 N-TOTAL	NH3&ORG N-TOTAL	PHOS-TOT	T ORG C C
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	HT BANK	STAGE	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L	MG/L P	MG/L
730524	0650	(C) 730624	0652			1200	3.05	0.08	3.94	2.00	9.0
730524	1415	(C) 730624	1417			2400	1.12	0.26	5.60	3.70	16.0
730625	0728	(C) 730625	0730			1300	3.20	0.10	3.13	1.75	9.0
730625	1529	(C) 730625	1631			2200	3.92	0.42	4.52	3.60	13.0
730626	0755	(C) 730626	0757			1100	2.65	0.10	2.76	1.70	9.0
730526	1630	(C) 730626	1632			2100	5.80	0.15	7.70	3.50	16.0
730527	0855	(C) 730627	0857			1200	1.12	0.19	1.32	0.70	6.0
		730627	2036	4	50	2400	5.80	0.27	5.10	3.00	
730524											
Turbidity							0	8	8	8	7
MAXIMUM							5.80	0.42	7.70	3.70	16.0
MINIMUM							1.12	0.08	1.32	0.70	6.0
LOG MEAN							2.91	0.17	3.81	2.22	10.0

730521

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 SAMPLED - FROM WT BANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPNECMED /100ML	00400 PH SU
		730024	0000	1	50	1200	98.0	24000	24000	
		730024	0001	5	50	1200	130.0			
		730024	0002	4	50	1200	145.0			
		730024	1415	1	50	2400	46.0	11000	1700	
		730024	1416	5	50	2400	42.0			
		730024	1417	4	50	2400	42.0			
730024	1415	(C)	730024	1417		2400				7.0
			730025	0720	1	50	1300	250.0	3300	1100
			730025	0724	5	50	1300	125.0		
			730025	0730	10	50	1300	200.0		
			730025	1024	1	50	2200	61.0	3300	330
			730025	1030	5	50	2200	56.0		
			730025	1031	4	50	2200	44.0		
			730026	0725	1	50	1100	300.0	4900	1100
			730026	0726	5	50	1100	300.0		
			730026	0727	10	50	1100	300.0		
			730026	1030	1	50	2100	48.0	160000	7000
			730026	1031	5	50	2100	46.0		
			730026	1032	4	50	2100	42.0		
			730027	0035	1	50	1200	350.0	1300	110
			730027	0036	5	50	1200	350.0		
			730027	0036	10	50	1200	350.0		
			730027	2030	4	50	2400	52.0		

7 June 4

21) 4 x 2 =

• $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ (1) (2) (3) (4)

MINIMUM

73. 521

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

THREEMILE CR AT LYN RR BRIDGE MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

				00003	00002	70211	00010	00030	00635	00665	00680
				DEPTH	MSAMPLLOC	TIME	NH3-N	NO2&NO3	NH3&ORG	PHOS-TOT	T ORG C
DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	FEET	* FROM RT BANK	STAGE	TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	N-TOTAL MG/L	MG/L P	MG/L
730024	0645	(C)730024	0647			1200	1.05	0.18	1.27	0.60	7.0
730024	1910	(C)730024	1912			2500	3.25	0.09	3.28	1.90	9.0
730025	0720	(C)730025	0722			1300	0.50	0.14	0.88	0.38	
730025	1020	(C)730025	1022			2200	2.76	0.12	2.95	1.80	10.0
730026	0750	(C)730026	0752			1100	0.14	0.24	0.52	0.19	9.0
730026	1025	(C)730026	1027			2000	3.15	0.11	3.30	2.00	11.0
730027	0835	(C)730027	0837			1200	0.10	0.29	0.37	0.10	4.0
730027	2030	(C)730027	2032			2400	3.02	0.15	3.30	2.10	

1911年 5月 20日

• $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$

INITIAL

106 112 118

750721

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPT#	00002- HISAMPLELOC % FROM W/ SAMPLE	70211 FIDE STAGE	00940 CHLORIDE CL MG/L	31505 TOT COLI MPN CONF /100ML	31615 FEC COLI MPN CMED /100ML	00400 PH
				FEE1						SU
		730524	0645	1	50	1200	350.0	2300	110	
		730524	0646	5	50	1200	350.0			
		730524	0647	11	50	1200	350.0			
		730524	1910	1	50	2500	227.0	7900	1700	
		730624	1911	5	50	2500	220.0			
		730624	1912	10	50	2500	200.0			
730624	1910 (C)	730624	1912			2500				7.1
		730625	0720	1	50	1300	275.0	3100	140	
		730625	0721	6	50	1300	300.0			
		730625	0722	11	50	1300	600.0			
		730625	1620	1	50	2200	150.0	4900	490	
		730625	1621	6	50	2200	200.0			
		730625	1622	11	50	2200	500.0			
		730625	0750	1	50	1100	350.0	3300	170	
		730626	0751	5	50	1100	375.0			
		730626	0752	10	50	1100	525.0			
		730626	1625	1	50	2000	200.0	7900	790	
		730626	1626	5	50	2000	250.0			
		730626	1627	9	50	2000	400.0			
		730627	0635	1	50	1200	200.0	1100	310	
		730627	0636	6	50	1200	225.0			
		730627	0637	12	50	1200	450.0			
		730627	2030	1	50	2400	150.0			
		730627	2031	5	50	2400	260.0			
		730627	2032	10	50	2400	600.0			

Может ли

202 X 111M

MINIMUM

106 ME 614

734r cl

WATER QUALITY DATA
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES

STATION - 17

THREEMILE CK AT L&N RR BRIDGE MOBILE RIVER BASIN

MOBILE STUDY

DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	00003 DEPTH FEET	00002 MSAMPLE % FROM RT BLANK	70211 TIDE STAGE	00010 WATER TEMP CENT	00070 TURB JKSN JTU	00300 DO MG/L	00310 HOU 5 DAY MG/L	00403 LAB PH SU
		730024	0845	1	50	1200	27.5		2.0		
		730024	0846	5	50	1200	27.5		2.1		
		730024	0847	11	50	1200	27.0		2.0		
730024	0845	(C) 730024	0847			1200		15			7.1
		730024	1910	1	50	2500	26.5		2.4		
		730024	1911	5	50	2500	26.5		1.7		
		730024	1912	11	50	2500	26.5		1.3		
730024	1910	(C) 730024	1912			2500		13			
		730025	0720	1	50	1300	28.0		3.7		
		730025	0721	6	50	1300	28.0		3.4		
		730025	0722	11	50	1300	28.0		2.1		
730025	0720	(C) 730025	0722			1300		22			6.9
		730025	1820	1	50	2200	29.0		3.3		
		730025	1821	6	50	2200	29.5		2.8		
		730025	1822	11	50	2200	29.0		1.9		
730025	1820	(C) 730025	1822			2200		16			7.0
		730025	0750	1	50	1100	28.0		2.8		
		730026	0751	5	50	1100	28.0		2.6		
		730026	0752	10	50	1100	28.0		2.1		
730026	0750	(C) 730025	0752			1100		25			6.9
		730026	1825	1	50	2000	29.5		2.7		
		730026	1826	5	50	2000	29.0		1.5		
		730026	1827	9	50	2000	29.0		1.0		
730026	1825	(C) 730026	1827			2000		12			6.9
		730027	0835	1	50	1200	28.5		5.5		
		730027	0836	6	50	1200	28.5		5.3		
		730027	0837	11	50	1200	28.5		4.2		
730027	0835	(C) 730027	0837			1200		22		1.5	7.0
		730027	2030	1	50	2400	28.5		0.8		
		730027	2031	5	50	2400	28.5		1.0		
		730027	2032	10	50	2400	28.5		2.4		
730027	2030	(C) 730027	2032			2400		11		5.2	7.0
730024											
000000							24	8	24	2	7
000000							30.0	25	5.5	5.2	7.1
000000							26.5	11	0.8	1.5	6.9
000000							25.2	16	2.3	2.8	7.0

The planning and operation of this project was carried out under the supervision of Mr. B. H. Adams, Chief, Engineering Services Branch.

Mr. M. D. Lair was project engineer and principal author of this report.

All Environmental Protection Agency personnel are assigned to the Surveillance and Analysis Division located in Athens, Georgia. The Division is under the direction of Mr. J. A. Little.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
STUDY FINDINGS	2
STUDY AREA	9
<u>GENERAL</u>	9
<u>WATER USE AND STREAM CLASSIFICATIONS</u>	12
<u>HYDROLOGY</u>	13
<u>TIDAL EFFECTS</u>	15
<u>CLIMATOLOGY</u>	15
STUDY RESULTS	16
<u>INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCES</u>	16
<u>Chickasaw Steam Plant</u>	16
<u>Union Carbide Corporation</u>	19
<u>Diamond Shamrock</u>	20
<u>International Paper Company</u>	22
<u>Scott Paper Company</u>	26
<u>Stone Container Corporation</u>	29
<u>Mobile Rosin Oil</u>	31
<u>Eagle Chemical Company</u>	31
<u>Gulfport Creosoting Company</u>	32
<u>Alcoa</u>	33
<u>Ideal Cement</u>	35
<u>Chevron Asphalt Co.</u>	36
<u>Alabama Wood Treating</u>	37
<u>National Gypsum</u>	38

<u>MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCES</u>	40
<u>Chickasaw, Alabama</u>	40
<u>Prichard, Alabama</u>	43
<u>Eightmile Creek STP</u>	43
<u>Grover Street STP</u>	44
<u>Mobile, Alabama</u>	45
<u>Threemile Creek STP</u>	45
<u>McDuffie Island STP</u>	46
<u>WATER QUALITY STUDIES</u>	48
<u>Hydrology and Climatology</u>	49
<u>Tidal Effects</u>	51
<u>Chickasaw Creek</u>	51
<u>Chlorides</u>	51
<u>Temperature</u>	54
<u>pH</u>	56
<u>Turbidity</u>	59
<u>Biochemical Oxygen Demand and</u> <u>Dissolved Oxygen</u>	59
<u>Nitrogen and Phosphorus</u>	62
<u>Microbiology</u>	64
<u>Threemile Creek</u>	66
<u>Chlorides</u>	66
<u>Temperature</u>	68
<u>pH</u>	68
<u>Turbidity</u>	69

<u>Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved Oxygen</u>	69
<u>Nitrogen and Phosphorous</u>	73
<u>Microbiology</u>	74
<u>Mobile River</u>	76
<u>Chlorides</u>	76
<u>Temperature</u>	78
<u>pH</u>	79
<u>Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved Oxygen</u>	82
<u>Nitrogen and Phosphorus</u>	86
<u>Microbiology</u>	87
<u>ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY STUDIES</u>	90
<u>General</u>	90
<u>Model Structure and Assumptions</u>	90
<u>Model Limitations</u>	92
<u>Stream Parameter and Waste Load Assumptions</u>	93
<u>Model Results</u>	94
<u>Chickasaw Creek</u>	94
<u>Threemile Creek</u>	96
<u>Discussion</u>	100
REFERENCES	103
APPENDICES	
A. <u>PROJECT PERSONNEL ROSTER</u>	A-1
B. <u>BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYTICAL METHODS</u>	B-1
C. <u>CHEMICAL ANALYTICAL METHODS</u>	C-1

D.	<u>EXCERPTS FROM ALABAMA</u> <u>WATER QUALITY CRITERIA</u>	D-1
E.	<u>WASTE SOURCE DATA</u>	E-1
F.	<u>WATER QUALITY DATA</u>	F-1

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1	Study Area	10
2	Mobile River and Chickasaw Creek Tide Stage	52
3	Chickasaw Creek Chloride Profile	53
4	Chickasaw Creek Temperature Profile	55
5	Chickasaw Creek Biological Oxygen Demand Profile	58
6	Chickasaw Creek Dissolved Oxygen Profile	61
7	Threemile Creek Chloride Profile	67
8	Threemile Creek Dissolved Oxygen Profile	72
9	Mobile River Chloride Profile	77
10	Mobile River Temperature Profile	80
11	Mobile River Dissolved Oxygen Profile	84
12	Mathematical Model Network, Mobile River, Chickasaw Creek and Threemile Creek	91
13	Mathematical Model Dissolved Oxygen Profiles, Chickasaw and Eightmile Creeks (DO = 2 mg/l)	97
14	Mathematical Model Dissolved Oxygen Profiles, Chickasaw and Eightmile Creeks (DO = 4 mg/l)	98
15	Waste Assimilative Capacity Profile, Chickasaw Creek	99
16	Mathematical Model Dissolved Oxygen Profiles, Threemile Creek	101

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
I	Summary of Industrial Wastewater Concentrations	17
II	Summary of Industrial Waste Loads	18
III	Summary of Municipal Wastewater Concentrations	41
IV	Summary of Municipal Waste Loads . . .	42
V	Mobile River and Tributary Freshwater Discharge	50
VI	Water Quality Summary, Chickasaw Creek	57
VII	Water Quality Summary, Threemile Creek	70
VIII	Water Quality Summary, Mobile River .	81
IX	Model Assumptions, Municipal and Industrial Waste Loads	95

INTRODUCTION

The U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Surveillance and Analysis Division, conducted waste source and water quality investigations of the Mobile River, Alabama, during June 1973. These studies, specifically requested by the Alabama Water Improvement Commission and the EPA, Air and Water Division, were limited to the Mobile River and tributaries between Mobile Bay and the confluence of the Spanish River. Primary study objectives were to:

- ① Determine the feasibility of upgrading current lower water use classifications of the Mobile River, Chickasaw Creek, and Threemile Creek to the Fish and Wildlife Use Classification;
- ② Generate industrial waste source data to permit evaluation of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits, and
- ③ Conduct treatment efficiency studies at selected municipal waste treatment plants designated by the EPA Air and Water Division.

The cooperation of the Alabama Water Improvement Commission, the City of Mobile, Alabama, as well as the respective municipalities and industries is gratefully acknowledged.

STUDY FINDINGS

1. Industrial and municipal wastewater sources discharged the following pollutants and waste loads into Chickasaw Creek during the study:

- International Paper Company (133.1 mgd) - including wastewaters (38.2 mgd), 5-day biological oxygen demand (65,100 lbs/day), suspended solids (40,700 lbs/day), ammonia (107 lbs/day), phenols (726 lbs/day); heated water from the primary clarifier discharge (36.4 mgd at 48.5°C); and cooling water discharges (60.4 mgd at a temperature rise of 5°C).
- Scott Paper Company (64.6 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (20,500 lbs/day), suspended solids (60,600 lbs/day), ammonia (531 lbs/day) and total phosphorus (2,060 lbs/day); the wastewater treatment system effluent (53.75 mgd) contained total and fecal coliform densities of 5,220 and 1,330/100 ml, respectively, as well as high temperature (40°C).
- Diamond Shamrock Company (0.69 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (from 24 to <39 lbs/day), suspended solids (<25 to 61 lbs/day) and mercury (0.03 lbs/day).

- Union Carbide Company (0.97 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (<29.4 to <31.6 lbs/day), suspended solids (1,283 lbs/day), and ammonia (214 lbs/day).
 - Chickasaw Steam Plant, Alabama Power Company - Recirculated 157.1 to 212.5 mgd of once-through cooling water at a temperature rise that ranged from 4.9 to 10.6°C.
 - Chickasaw Municipal Lagoons (0.9 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (100 lbs/day), ammonia (31 lbs/day), suspended solids (172 lbs/day) and effluent total and fecal coliform densities of 100,000 and 19,000/100 ml, respectively.
 - Prichard Eightmile Creek sewage treatment plants (STP) (1.63 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (680 lbs/day), ammonia (191 lbs/day), suspended solids (425 lbs/day), and effluent total and fecal coliform densities of from <1,500 to <190/100 ml, respectively.
2. The results of the water quality studies disclosed that the lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek downstream from Shell Bayou would not have met the following water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification in the following areas:
- Dissolved oxygen concentrations less than the required 5.0 mg/l.

- Increases in water temperature (temperature rise), caused by heated discharges, in excess of the permitted 5°F (2.8°C), and
 - Fecal coliform densities in excess of the maximum 2,000/100 ml permitted for individual samples.
3. A mathematical model was used to predict the effects of wastewater discharges on Chickasaw Creek for the 7-day, 10-year low flow condition. The model showed that average daily dissolved oxygen concentrations associated with the fish and wildlife use classification could be met only if:
- The combined Scott and International Paper Company 5-day biochemical oxygen demand loadings are removed from Chickasaw Creek. The application of Best Available Technology (BAT) to both Scott Paper Company and International Paper Company waste treatment would elevate the dissolved oxygen in lower Chickasaw Creek only to 2.0 mg/l;
 - The Chickasaw lagoons and Eightmile Creek STP's are upgraded to best practical treatment, and
 - All wastewater effluents maintained minimum effluent dissolved oxygen concentrations of 4.0 mg/l.
4. The respective Threemile Creek industrial and municipal wastewater sources discharged the following pollutants and waste loads during the study:

- Mobile Rosin Oil Company - Insignificant;
- Stone Container Company (0.10 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (18 lbs/day), lagoon effluent total and fecal coliform densities of 270,000 and 26,000/100 ml, respectively;
- Gulfport Creosoting Company (0.005 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (77 lbs/day) and phenols (1.5 lbs/day);
- Eagle Chemical Company (0.01 mgd) - suspended solids (30 lbs/day).
- Mobile Threemile Creek STP (6.23 mgd) - chemical oxygen demand (7,570 lbs/day), suspended solids (1,050 lbs/day), ammonia (718 lbs/day), and effluent total and fecal coliform densities of 110,000 and 7,400/100 ml, respectively.
- Prichard Grover Street STP (1.41 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (362 lbs/day), suspended solids (241 lbs/day), ammonia (38 lbs/day), nitrite-nitrate nitrogen (162 lbs/day), and total and fecal coliform densities of 3,000 and <550/100 ml, respectively.

5. Results of water quality studies disclosed that Threemile Creek would not have met the following water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification:

- Dissolved oxygen concentrations less than the required 5 mg/l downstream from all major waste discharges, and
 - Fecal coliform densities exceeding the permitted 2,000/100 ml in individual samples.
6. A mathematical model used to predict the effects of wastewater discharges on Threemile Creek at the 7-day, 10-year low flow condition showed that the highest attainable minimum average daily dissolved oxygen level was 2.6 mg/l, and then only if:
- The Stone Container Corporation plant discharged their NPDES permitted load;
 - The Gulfport Creosoting Company facility discharged their interim guideline NPDES permitted load;
 - The Mobile Threemile Creek and Prichard Grover Street STP's convert to best practical treatment, and
 - All discharges maintained minimum effluent dissolved oxygen concentrations of 4 mg/l.
7. Mobile River industrial wastewater sources discharged the following pollutants and wasteloads during the study:
- Alcoa (0.80 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (260 lbs/day) and suspended solids (1,870 lbs/day);
 - Ideal Cement Company (0.97 mgd) - suspended solids (675 lbs/day);

- Chevron Asphalt Company (1.31 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (<219 to 219 lbs/day), suspended solids (476 lbs/day) and oil and grease (<55 to 98 lbs/day), and
 - Alabama Wood Treating (0.14 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (98 to 114 lbs/day), suspended solids (29 to 89 lbs/day), oil and grease (29 lbs/day), and phenols (11.3 lbs/day).
8. The McDuffie Island STP and the National Gypsum Company plant wastewaters discharge into Mobile Bay and the Garrows Bend area of Mobile Bay, respectively. During the study, these sources discharged the following pollutants and waste loads:
- National Gypsum Company (1.01 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (2,150 lbs/day) and suspended solids (2,030 lbs/day) and effluent total and fecal coliform densities of 9,300,000 and 53,000/100 ml, respectively, and
 - McDuffie Island STP (5.14 mgd) - 5-day biochemical oxygen demand (2,270 lbs/day), suspended solids (1,720 lbs/day), ammonia (677 lbs/day), oil and grease (<259 to 643 lbs/day), cyanide (11.3 lbs/day), and effluent total and fecal coliform densities of 1,700 and 330/100 ml, respectively.
9. Mobile River dissolved oxygen concentrations less than the 5.0 mg/l which would be required by the water

quality criteria associated with the fish and wildlife use classification were detected during the study. Almost all of the low dissolved oxygen concentrations were found at mid-depth and bottom sampling locations, particularly those located downstream from the Cochran Bridge in the Mobile River Ship Channel.

10. A mathematical model capable of predicting the effects of Chickasaw Creek, Threemile Creek and direct waste discharges on the dissolved oxygen balance of the Mobile River is not currently available. Therefore, no predictions of Mobile River dissolved oxygen concentrations at the 7-day, 10-year low flow condition were made.

STUDY AREA

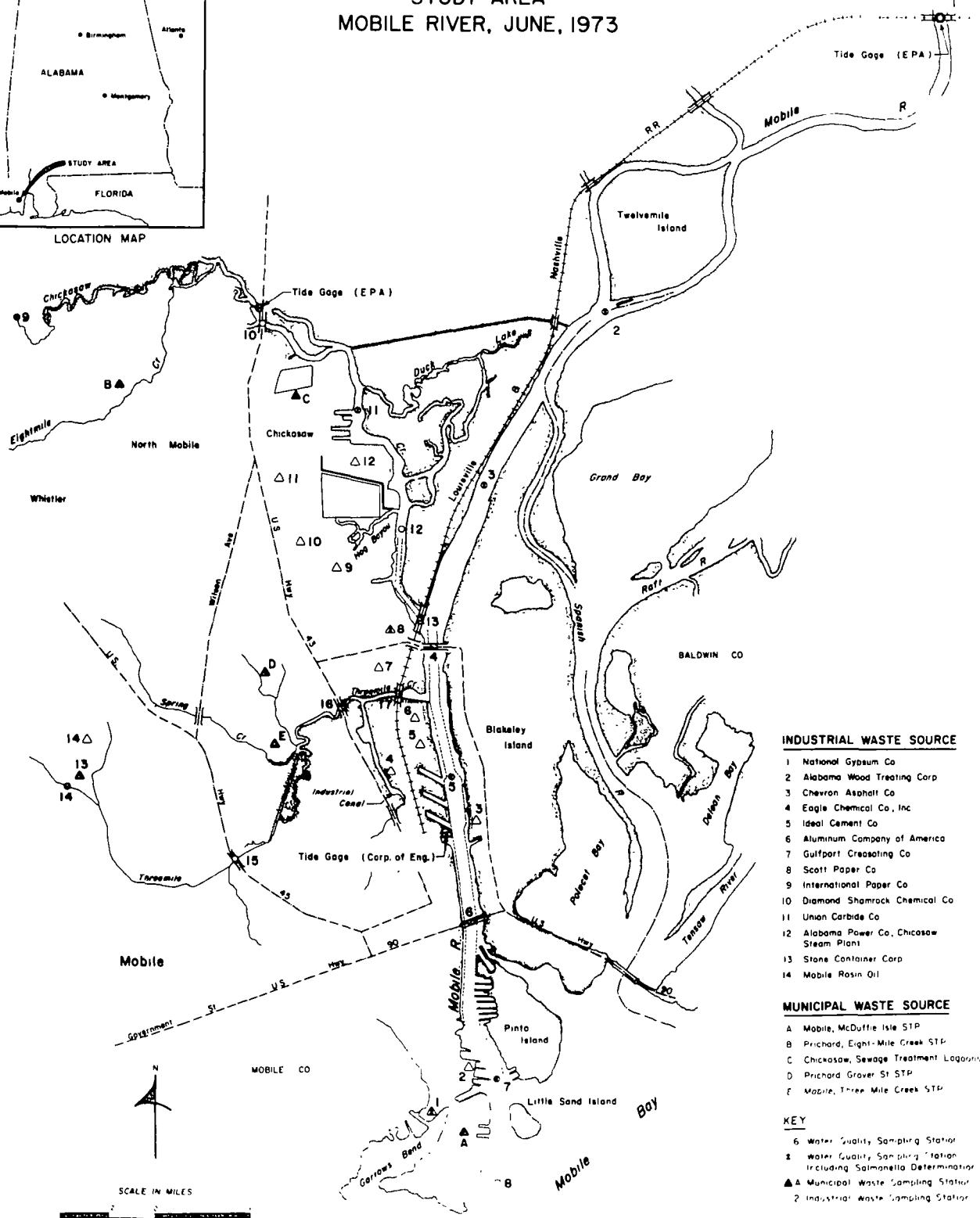
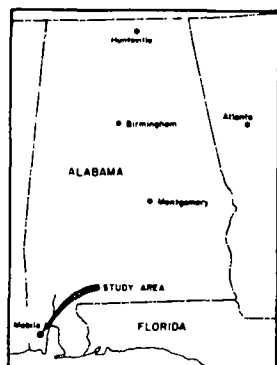
GENERAL

The study area was confined to the reach of the Mobile River Basin between the Louisville and Nashville (L and N) Railroad bridge and Mobile Bay (Figure 1). Two major tributaries of the Mobile River, Chickasaw and Threemile Creeks, were of primary interest. The study area also included portions of the cities of Mobile, Prichard and Chickasaw, Alabama. These cities encompass most of the Mobile County population of 317,000 (1970 census). The Mobile metropolitan area is heavily industrialized with almost all major industry located on the shores of the Mobile River, Chickasaw Creek, and Threemile Creek, within the confines of the study area. The port of Mobile is one of the largest and most important seaports on the Gulf of Mexico. The Alabama State Docks, located on the Mobile River, provide port and auxiliary facilities for the extensive waterborn traffic utilizing the port. The port also provides extensive inland waterway transportation facilities serving the Warrior, Tombigbee and Alabama River systems.

The Mobile River is navigable from its mouth to St. Louis Point (just upstream from Threemile Creek) for large ships and along its entire length for barge traffic. The authorized depth of the Mobile River channel to St. Louis

FIGURE

STUDY AREA MOBILE RIVER, JUNE, 1973



Point is 40 feet. From St. Louis Point to Chickasaw Creek, controlling depths are 25 feet. From Chickasaw Creek to the confluence of the Alabama and Tombigbee Rivers, the controlling depth of the Mobile River is 14 feet. (1)

Major industries located on the Mobile River include the Alcoa Corporation, the Ideal Cement Company, the Alabama Wood Preserving Company and the Chevron Oil Company. All of these industries discharge wastes into the study area. In addition, the National Gypsum Company discharges waste into the Garrows Bend area and the Mobile McDuffie Island sewage treatment plant discharges into Mobile Bay just below the mouth of the Mobile River.

Threemile Creek enters the Mobile River from the western shore at River Mile (RM) 2.3. The creek provides access to the industrial canal which is located off Threemile Creek approximately one mile upstream from the mouth and extends about one mile southward. Controlling depth in Threemile Creek to and including the industrial canal is 12 feet. Threemile Creek is navigable for only a short distance upstream from the confluence of the industrial canal where the creek becomes a small stream providing drainage for a large area of Mobile. The Eagle Chemical Company discharges wastes into the industrial canal; the Gulfport Creosoting Company discharges wastes just downstream from the industrial canal, and the Stone Container Company discharges wastes into Threemile Creek

upstream at River Mile 6.4. Two sewage treatment plants, the Mobile Threemile Creek and Prichard Grover Street plants, also discharge wastes into Threemile Creek upstream from U. S. Highway 43 (Figure 1).

Chickasaw Creek also enters the Mobile River from the western shore at River Mile 3.2. The creek is navigable from its mouth to a point just downstream from Shell Bayou with a controlling depth of 25 feet. Several large industries, including the Scott and International Paper Companies, as well as the Diamond Shamrock and Union Carbide Chemical Companies, are located on and discharge wastes into the lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek. The Chickasaw steam plant of the Alabama Power Company discharges once-through cooling water into Chickasaw Creek just downstream from Shell Bayou. Municipal wastes from the cities of Chickasaw (Chickasaw Lagoons) and Prichard (Eight Mile Creek STP) are discharged into Chickasaw Creek upstream from Shell Bayou (Figure 1).

WATER USE AND STREAM CLASSIFICATIONS

The primary water uses of the Mobile River within the study area are for navigation, industrial water supply (primarily cooling water) and disposal of municipal and industrial wastewaters.

The current water use classifications for the Mobile River, Chickasaw Creek and Threemile Creek are:

<u>Stream</u>	<u>Classification Limits</u>	<u>Classification</u>
Mobile River	Spanish River to Mouth	Agricultural & Industrial Water Supply
Chickasaw Creek	Mobile River to Shell Bayou	Navigation
Chickasaw Creek	Shell Bayou to the Limit of Tidal Effects	Fish & Wildlife
Threemile Creek	Mobile River to Conception Street Road	Navigation
Threemile Creek	Conception Street Road to Mobile Street	Agricultural & Industrial Water Supply

The water quality criteria associated with each of these water use classifications is contained in Appendix D.

HYDROLOGY

The Mobile River discharge is influenced by natural diversion into the Tensaw River below Mt. Vernon, Alabama. It has been estimated that 60 percent of the flow in the Mobile River is diverted to the Tensaw River during periods of low to moderate flows and 50 percent is diverted during high flows. (2) The Mobile River flow is also affected by regulation of dams on the Alabama and Tombigbee Rivers.

The U. S. Geological Survey does not maintain a flow measuring station on the main stem of the Mobile River. However, gaging stations are located on the Tombigbee River near Coffeeville, Alabama, and on the Alabama River near Clairborn, Alabama. The combined drainage area above these

two stations is 40,500 square miles or 95 percent of the 43,000 square mile drainage area of both rivers at their confluence (RM 45). The maximum/minimum river discharge for the period of record at these stations are 153,000/957 cfs and 267,000/2,850 cfs for the Tombigbee and Alabama Rivers, respectively. The 7-day, 10-year low flow at Mt. Vernon, Alabama, (RM 42) has been estimated at 8,000 cfs. (2,3,4)

The entire Chickasaw Creek drainage basin (approximately 185 square miles at the U. S. Highway 43 bridge) is within Mobile County. The U. S. Geological Survey maintains a stream flow gaging station near Kushla, Alabama (Approximate RM 12.6). The drainage area above this gage is 125 square miles or 68 percent of the entire Chickasaw Creek drainage area. The 20-year average discharge at this station is 258 cfs. The maximum/minimum discharge for the period of record is 42,000/18 cfs. The 7-day, 10-year low flow at the gaging station is estimated to be 30.7 cfs. (4) The flow of Chickasaw Creek is affected by the withdrawal of an average 38.7 cfs (25 mgd) by the Scott Paper Company at the Shelton Beach Highway (RM 9.0). Considering the 38.7 cfs Scott Paper Company withdrawal at the Shelton Beach road, the 7-day, 10-year low flow at the U. S. Highway 43 bridge is estimated to be 47 cfs.

Data have not been published on the 7-day, 10-year low flow for Threemile Creek. However, the U. S. Geological Survey has estimated that the 7-day, 10-year low flow at

River Mile 6.4 is 9.8 cfs (for a drainage area of 12.1 square miles). (2) If the U. S. Geological survey estimate were applied over the entire Threemile Creek drainage basin (estimated at 26.6 square miles), the 7-day, 10-year low flow at the mouth would be 21.5 cfs.

TIDAL EFFECTS

The Mobile River is influenced by the tides as far upstream as Mt. Vernon, Alabama. Chickasaw Creek is tidal to Interstate Highway 65, and Threemile Creek is tidal to Stone Street in Mobile. The tides at Mobile are chiefly diurnal with a tide cycle of approximately 25 hours. The diurnal tide range (difference between high and low tide) is 1.5 feet for the Mobile River.

CLIMATOLOGY

The warm temperate climate of the Mobile area is significantly influenced by the Gulf of Mexico resulting in warm, humid summers and relatively mild winters. The average normal daily maximum and minimum temperatures for Mobile are 78.0 and 58.4°F, respectively. Normal daily maximum and minimum temperatures for June are 91.4 and 71.5°F, respectively. (5)

The normal rainfall total for Mobile is 68.13 inches which is uniformly distributed throughout the year. The normal rainfall total for June is 6.23 inches.

STUDY RESULTS

INDUSTRIAL WASTE SOURCES

Thirteen industrial sources that discharged directly into the receiving waters in the study area were sampled. A summary of waste concentrations and waste loads discharged from each plant are presented in Tables I and II, respectively. A complete listing of all industrial waste data collected during the study is presented in Appendix E. Industry locations are shown on Figure 1. Study results are discussed for each plant in the following sections.

Chickasaw Steam Plant

The Chickasaw Steam Plant, owned and operated by the Alabama Power Company, is a small electrical generating plant located on Chickasaw Creek. The plant is used primarily to provide power for peak electrical loads. Once-through cooling water is withdrawn from Chickasaw Creek through a discharge canal that enters the creek at the mouth of Hog Bayou.

During the study (June 24-27, 1973), cooling water pumpage ranged from 157.1 mgd to 212.5 mgd. Temperature rises through the plant ranged from 8.8°F (4.9°C) to 19.0°F (10.6°C).

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER CONCENTRATIONS^{1/}
MOBILE, ALABAMA
JUNE 1973

Facility	Sample Design	Sample Location	Receiving Stream	Flow (mgd)	Temp (°C)	BOD ₅ (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	Solids (mg/l)			Nitrogenous Compounds (mg/l)			Tot Phos P (mg/l)	O&G (mg/l)	Lab pH	Heavy Metals and Toxic Compounds (µg/l)									
									Total	Diss	Susp	TKN	NH ₃	NO ₂ -NO ₃				Hg	Cd	Cr	Cu	Pb	Mn	Zn	Phenols		
Alabama Wood Treating	AW-001 ^{2/}	Oil Sep Eff	Mobile River	0.01 ^{4/}	34.0	1170	1040	2000	1090	738	352	--	--	--	--	346	4.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135,000		
	AW-002 ^{2/}	Condenser Water	Mobile River	0.1 ^{4/}	30.3	<8-15.0	3 3	9.0	148	129	<1-55	--	--	--	--	<5.0	7.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	237		
Alcoa	A-001 ^{2/}	Compositd from all Disch Points	Mobile River	0.80	--	39.0	52.0	135	1640	1360	280	--	--	--	--	--	8.6	--	<20	100	20	<100	90	20	--		
	A-001A	Pump C Disch		0.230 ^{4/}	27.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	A-001B	Press Leaf Disch		0.014 ^{4/}	33.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	A-001C	Pump B Disch		0.200 ^{4/}	29.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	A-001D	Power House Disch		0.500 ^{4/}	56.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	A-001E	Heater Acid Disch		0.002 ^{4/}	40.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	A-001F	Pump A Disch		0.057 ^{4/}	28.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Chevron Asphalt	CA-001 ^{2/}	Effluent Ditch	Mobile River	1.31 ^{4/}	28.0	<20-20	10.0	20.0	286	243	44	0.4	0.06	0.26	0.11	<5-9.0	6.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<5-133		
Diamond Shamrock	DS-001 ^{2/}	Treatment Systems Ditch	Bog Bayou to Chickasaw Cr	0.09	29.7	32.0	196	879	13200	13100	45.0	--	--	--	--	--	9.6	29.7	20	<40	25	165	150	25	--		
	DS-002 ^{2/}	Cooling Water		0.60 ^{4/}	30.5	<8.0	3.7	9.0	192	185	<1.0-12.0	--	--	--	--	--	5.0	1.4	<20	<40	20	<100	<40	60	--		
Eagle Chemical	EC-001	Lagoon Effluent	Industrial Canal to Threemile Creek	0.01	40.7	--	<1-1.0	<4.0	12410	12100	356	--	--	--	--	--	6.5	--	30	<40	70	290	130	170	--		
Gulfport Creosoting	GC-001 ^{2/}	Plant Effluent	Threemile Cr	0.005 ^{4/}	29.0	1860	1280	3380	1300	1120	187	--	--	--	--	<5-12.0	4.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35,200		
Ideal Cement	IC-001 ^{2/}	Process Waste & Sewage	Mobile River	0.83	30.7	<16.0	7.7	33.0	796	759	<1-78	--	--	--	--	--	8.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	IC-002 ^{2/}	Process waste	Mobile River	0.14 ^{4/}	26.0	<12.0	10.7	84.0	6600	6210	402	--	--	--	--	--	12.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
International Paper	IP-002 ^{2/}	Boiler Ash Pit	Bog Bayou	0.43	33.7	<16.0	6.0	14.0	509	496	13.0	--	--	--	--	--	7.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	IP-003 ^{2/}	Power Pit Floor Drains	Bog Bayou	0.36	41.0	<20.0	19.0	85.0	620	563	56.0	--	--	--	--	--	5.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	IP-012	Primary Trmt Pit Eff	Chickasaw Cr	36.40	48.5	208	272	952	1490	1380	104	2.2	0.35	0.03	0.61	--	7.9	--	<20	<40	34	<100	<50	149	2,393		
	IP-015 ^{2/}	Woodyard Log Plume (Inf)	Chickasaw Cr	34.50	35.7	38.7	56.0	149	686	660	27.0	--	--	--	--	--	6.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	IP-015 ^{2/}	Woodyard Log Plume (Eff)	Chickasaw Cr	34.50	32.7	33.0	48.0	135	3240	3170	68.0	--	--	--	--	--	6.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	IP-018 ^{2/}	Cooling Water (Inf)	Chickasaw Cr	60.40	31.7	<5-20.0	16.7	56.0	577	523	54.0	--	--	--	--	--	6.5	--	<20	<40	585	<100	<50	86	--		
	IP-018 ^{2/}	Cooling Water (Eff)	Chickasaw Cr	60.40	36.7	<22.7	15.0	45.0	540	517	23.0	--	--	--	--	--	6.5	--	<20	<40	<20	<100	<50	35	--		
	IP-18 ^{2/}	Impoundment Basin	Chickasaw Cr	1.01	39.0	210	346	911	2590	2440	487	--	--	--	--	--	7.1	--	<20	<40-57	<20-97	<100	73	361	--		
Mobile Rosin Oil	MR-001 ^{2/}	Plant Effluent	Threemile Cr	<0.001 ^{4/}	40.0	200	98.0	351	391	189	202	--	--	--	--	21.0	7.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65		
National Oxychem	NO-001	Treatment Systems Eff	Mobile Bay	1.01	30.3	255	302	952	3120	2880	241	16.2	4.15	0.01	2.40	--	8.0	--	<20	<50	27	<100-143	<50	718	48		
Scott Paper	S-001	Waste Trmt Sys Eff	Chickasaw Cr	53.75	40.0	34.7	62.5	241	1420	1350	75.0	3.4	1.05	<0.01-0.1	4.25	--	7.2	--	<20	<50	24	<100	<50	165	120		
	S-002 ^{2/}	Bleach Pit Cl Sewer	Chickasaw Cr	5.93	36.2	76.0	126	294	1470	1450	23.0	1.8	27	0.08	0.60	--	2.4	--	<20	<35	<20	<100	<50	65	34		
	S-003	Pulp Mill Storm Sewer	Chickasaw Cr	0.26	29.1	60.3	105	256	448	391	57.0	--	--	--	--	--	9.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	S-004	WTP Storm Sewer	Chickasaw Cr	2.81	27.1	<20-40	180	516	1180	254	1070	5.1	1.55	0.08	1.25	--	6.7	--	<20	<50-217	129	<100	<50	116	--		
	S-005	West Mill Storm Sewer	Chickasaw Cr	0.997	32.3	130	138	346	1010	909	99.0	--	--	--	--	--	3.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	S-007 ^{2/}	Central Mill Storm Sewer	Chickasaw Cr	0.81	35.0	<8.0-13.0	8.0	19.0	129	124	5.0	--	--	--	--	--	6.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Stone Container	SC-001	STP Effluent	Threemile Cr	0.003	29.1	532	283	914	1410	1070	338	7.6	0.17	<0.01-0.05	0.55	--	6.3	--	<20	25-50	46	176	<50	617	222		
	SC-002 ^{2/}	Cooling Water	Threemile Cr	0.10 ^{4/}	49.0	5.5	4.0	<4-22	128	111	<1-65	--	--	--	--	--	6.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Union Carbide	UCC-001	Caustic Effluent	Chickasaw Cr	0.50	36.3	6.0-8.0	117	75.0	32000	32500	280	7.3	8.07	0.94	0.72	--	13.0	--	25	40	45	300	160	60	--		
	UCC-002	Salt Effluent	Chickasaw Cr	0.47	33.2	<8.0	6.0	212	4140	4020	26.0	40.8	43.0	0.31	0.18	--	9.7	--	<20	<40	20	100	60	20	--		

^{1/} Based on 24-hour composite unless noted to the contrary.

^{2/} Grab samples.

^{3/} Based on one grab and two composite samples.

^{4/} Instantaneous flow

^{5/} All phenol, oil & grease, and mercury analyses from grab samples.

TABLE 11
SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL LOADS (LBS/DAY)^{1/}
MOBILE, ALABAMA
JUNE 1973

Facility	Sample Design	Flow (mgd)	BOD ₅	TOC	COD	Solids			Nitrogenous Compounds			Total P	Oil & Grease ^{2/}	Heavy Metals and Toxic Compounds ^{3/}
						Total	Dissolved	Suspended	TKN	NH ₃	NO ₂ -NO ₃			
Alabama Wood Treating	AW-001 ^{2/}	0.01 ^{4/}	98	86.6	167	91	62	29	--	--	--	--	29.0	phenols:11.0
	AW-002 ^{2/}	0.13 ^{4/}	<8.7-16.3	3.6	9	161	140	<1-60	--	--	--	--	<5.4	phenols:0.26
Alcoa	A-001 ^{2/}	0.80	260	347	899	11,000	9,110	1,870	--	--	--	--	--	Cd:<0.13;Cr:0.67;Cu:0.13;Pb:<0.67;Ni:0.60;Zn:0.13
Chevron Asphalt	CA-001 ^{2/}	1.31 ^{4/}	<219-219	109	219	3,130	2,650	476	4.2	0.71	2.90	1.2	<54.7-98.4	phenols:<.05-1.45
Diamond Shamrock	DS-001 ^{2/}	0.09 ^{4/}	24	167	725	7,980	7,960	20	--	--	--	--	--	Hg:0.02;Cd:.014; Cr:.028;Cu:.017;Pb:.114;Ni:.104;Zn:.017
	DS-002 ^{2/}	0.60 ^{4/}	<39.8	18.2	45	937	902	<5-61	--	--	--	--	--	Hg:0.007;Cd:<.1;Cr:<.199;Cu:<.1;Pb:<.498;Ni:<.199;Zn:<.299
Eagle Chemical	EC-001 ^{2/}	0.01	--	<1-.1	0	1,040	1,010	30	--	--	--	--	--	Cd:.002;Cr:<.003;Cu:.006;Pb:<30;Ni:<15;Zn:<45;phenols:726
Gulfport Creosoting	GC-001 ^{2/}	0.005 ^{4/}	77	53	141	54	47	8	--	--	--	--	<2-.5	phenols:1.5
Ideal Cement	IC-001 ^{2/}	0.83	<111	53.1	229	5,510	5,260	<7-540	--	--	--	--	--	--
	IC-002 ^{2/}	0.14 ^{4/}	<12.0	9.1	110	7,700	7,290	419	--	--	--	--	--	--
International Paper	IP-002 ^{2/}	0.43	<57.4	21.5	49	1,830	1,780	48	--	--	--	--	--	--
	IP-003 ^{2/}	0.36	<60.1	57.1	256	1,860	1,690	169	--	--	--	--	--	--
	IP-012	36.40	63,300	98,600	289,000	452,000	421,000	31,500	684	107	10.1	185	--	Cd:<10;Cr:<20;Cu:10;Pb:<30;Ni:<15;Zn:45;phenols:726
	IP-015 ^{2/}	34.53	11,100	16,100	43,000	198,000	190,000	<288-14,400	--	--	--	--	--	--
	IP-015 ^{2/}	34.53	9,510	13,800	38,800	932,000	913,000	19,500	--	--	--	--	--	--
	IP-018 ^{2/}	60.43	2,520-<10,100	8,410	28,200	291,000	264,000	27,100	--	--	--	--	--	Cd:40;Cr:<10;Cu:295;Pb:<50;Ni:<25;Zn:43
	IP-018 ^{2/}	60.43	<11,400	7,560	22,700	272,000	261,000	11,600	--	--	--	--	--	Cd:40;Cr:<10;Cu:<10;Pb:<50;Ni:<25;Zn:18
	IP-18 ^{2/}	1.01	1,770	2,920	7,680	21,900	20,600	4,100	--	--	--	--	--	Cd:0;Cr:0;Cu:0.33;Pb:<1;Ni:1;Zn:3
Mobile Rosin Oil	MR-001 ^{2/}	<0.001 ^{4/}	1.7	0.8	3	3	2	2	--	--	--	--	0.2	phenols:0
National Gypsum	NG-001	1.01	2,150	2,550	8,020	26,300	24,300	2,030	136	35	0.084	20.2	--	Cd:0;Cr:0;Cu:0;Pb:<1-2;Ni:0;Zn:6;phenols:0
Scott Paper	S-001	53.75	15,500	28,400	111,000	652,000	618,000	33,500	1,550	481	<4.66	1,950	--	Cd:<9;Cr:<22;Cu:11;Pb:<43-68;Ni:<22;Zn:71;phenols:18
	S-002 ^{2/}	5.93	3,780	6,260	14,600	72,800	71,700	1,120	87.1	13.4	3.97	29.7	--	Cd:<1;Cr:<1.5;Cu:<1;Pb:<5;Ni:<2;Zn:3;phenols:1
	S-003	0.26	137	274	615	1,140	1,030	105	--	--	--	--	--	--
	S-004	2.81	<466-<918	4,230	12,200	27,600	5,940	25,000	120	36.7	1.88	77.8	--	Cd:0;Cr:<1-5;Cu:3;Pb:<2;Ni:<1;Zn:3
	S-005	1.00	992	1,170	2,840	8,320	7,450	863	--	--	--	--	--	--
	S-007 ^{2/}	0.81	<54-88	54.1	126	872	836	36	--	--	--	--	--	--
Stone Container	SC-001	0.003	13.3	7.1	23.0	35	27	8.0	0.2	0	<0.001	0.01	--	Cd:0;Cr:0;Cu:0;Pb:0;Ni:0;Zn:0;phenols:0
	SC-002 ^{2/}	0.10 ^{4/}	4.6	3.3	<3-18	107	92	<1-54	--	--	--	--	--	--
Union Carbide	UC-001	0.50	<29.4-31.0	496.0	333	129,000	128,000	1,180	32.8	36.9	3.98	3.07	--	Cd:0.10;Cr:0.17;Cu:0.19;Pb:1.26;Ni:0.67;Zn:0.25
	UC-002	0.47	<31.6	23.7	830	15,800	15,300	103	168	177	1.20	0.72	--	Cd<0.08;Cr:<0.16;Cu:0.08;Pb:0.39;Ni:0.24;Zn:0.08

^{1/} Based on 24-hour composite samples and average daily flow unless noted to the contrary.

^{2/} Based on grab sample results.

^{3/} Based on one grab and two composite samples.

^{4/} Instantaneous flow.

^{5/} All phenol, oil & grease, and mercury analyses from grab samples.

Union Carbide Corporation

The Union Carbide Corporation, located on U. S. Highway 43 near the Chickasaw city limits, manufactures synthetic zeolite crystal products, commonly called molecular sieves. Wastewater treatment practices include: segregation of caustic and salt wastes into separate ponds; pH control in the discharge canal by the addition of sulfuric acid to the caustic effluent at the pond sump, and a landfill to collect, hold and dry wet solids transferred from salt and caustic settling ponds. Paper bags used to ship barium salt are burned in a special incinerator. Ashes are washed down, collected, treated to neutralize soluble barium, and transferred to the salt pond. Spent solutions containing metal salts are collected, precipitated, coagulated, and filtered to recover the metals as a hydroxide. Ammonia is recovered from spent solution by steam stripping and absorption in fresh solution for recycle back to the process. Wastewater is discharged into Chickasaw Creek via the Alabama Power Company discharge canal through two effluent lines designated UC-001 (caustic effluent) and UC-002 (salt effluent).

The caustic effluent had an average flow of 0.5 mgd and was characterized by high pH (13.0), a BOD₅ range of less than 6.0 to 8.0 mg/l (less than 29 to 31.0 lbs/day), total solids of 32,800 mg/l (129,000 lbs/day) and suspended solids of 280 mg/l (1,180 lbs/day). The total dissolved solids

concentration of 32,500 mg/l (128,000 lbs/day) included 367 mg/l (1,530 lbs/day) of chlorides. The BOD:COD ratio of 0.08 indicated a highly inorganic waste. The ammonia nitrogen discharge was 8.07 mg/l (36.9 lbs/day). Lead and nickel concentrations were 300 µg/l (1.16 lbs/day) and 160 µg/l (0.67 lbs/day), respectively.

The salt effluent discharge (0.47 mgd) contained less than 8 mg/l (less than 31.6 lbs/day) of BOD₅. However, the inorganic salt content of this discharge was quite high. The total solids were 4,140 mg/l (15,800 lbs/day) of which 4,020 mg/l (15,300 lbs/day) were dissolved solids. The chlorides were the primary inorganic salt at 3,100 mg/l (12,300 lbs/day). The ammonia nitrogen concentration was significant, 43 mg/l (177 lbs/day). The only metal of any significance was lead, 100 µg/l (0.39 lbs/day).

Diamond Shamrock

The Diamond Shamrock Chemical Company, located off U. S. Highway 43 near Hog Bayou, manufactures chlorine and caustic soda by electrolysis of sodium chloride brine. Wastewater which has been in direct contact with process fluids is segregated from other wastewater streams in separate drainage systems and recycled to the fullest extent possible. The contaminated wastewater which cannot be recycled is treated with sulfide to precipitate mercury. The chemically treated wastewater then flows through a small

settling basin and into a large retention basin where suspended solids settle before discharge to an ionic mercury adsorption bed. The flow is measured continuously, and the mercury content of the final discharge stream is analyzed routinely. This discharge, which is intermittent, flows into a diked area. Drainage pumps, located adjacent to the Gulf Warrior docking facilities, periodically pump water from the diked area into Chickasaw Creek.

Wastewater from the treatment system was sampled at the effluent weir (outfall DS-001) prior to discharge into the diked area. The flow was 0.09 mgd. The mercury concentration ranged from 13.3 to 61.0 $\mu\text{g/l}$ with an average of 29.7 $\mu\text{g/l}$ (.02 lbs/day). The discharge is primarily inorganic as indicated by the BOD:COD ratio of 0.04. The discharge had a dissolved solids concentration of 13,100 mg/l (7,960 lbs/day), most of which were probably chlorides used in the manufacturing process. The total solids concentration was 13,200 mg/l (7,980 lbs/day). The pH was 9.6.

The cooling water discharge (outfall DS-002) bypasses the treatment system and flows into Chickasaw Creek via Hog Bayou. The flow was 0.6 mgd and the mercury concentration was 1.4 $\mu\text{g/l}$ (0.007 lbs/day). The pH ranged from 3.5 to 6.8; however, company personnel suspected a leak in the sulfuric acid heat exchanger during the sampling period which would explain the lower pH values.

The total mercury discharged by Diamond Shamrock from outfalls DS-001 and DS-002 during the sampling period was .027 lbs/day.

International Paper Company

The International Paper Company's integrated kraft pulp and paper mill is located adjacent to Chickasaw Creek upstream from the Scott Paper Company and downstream from Hog Bayou. The mill produces 1,015 tons per day of bleached and unbleached sulphate pulp (420 tons per day are bleached) and 300 tons per day of groundwood. Paper production includes 1,295 tons per day of various grades of unbleached, bleached and semi-bleached kraft wrapping and converting papers; bleached kraft business papers and newsprint. During the study, the International Paper Company was discharging wastewater from the following outfalls and sources:

<u>Outfall</u> ^{1/}	<u>Source</u>	<u>Receiving Stream</u>
002	Cyclone boiler ash pit overflow	Hog Bayou to Chickasaw Cr.
003	Power plant floor drains & intermittent surface drainage	Hog Bayou to Chickasaw Cr.

^{1/} Outfall numbers are from the Refuse Act permit application.

List of outfalls and sources (continued)

004-011	Primary clarifier sludge impounding basin overflow	Hog Bayou & Chickasaw Ck.
012	Industrial waste primary clarifier	Chickasaw Cr.
013	Roundwood spray storage area	Chickasaw Cr.
015	Woodyard log flume overflow	Chickasaw Cr.
016	Surface discharge and division research process drainage	Shell Bayou
017	Car wash and research process drain	Shell Bayou
018	Power house once-through cooling water discharge	Chickasaw Cr.

During the study, the roundwood spray was not operated, and consequently, there was no discharge from outfall 013. The discharge from outfalls 016 and 017 (surface drainage, car wash, and research facilities) were not sampled because they were intermittent and low in volume, 0.07 and 0.3 mgd, respectively.

The cyclone boiler ash pit overflow (outfall 002) is impounded and flows through the settled boiler ash. Consequently, this small discharge, estimated at 0.43 mgd by the company, did not contain significant amounts of pollutants. Similarly, the power plant floor drain (outfall 003) effluent with an estimated flow of 0.36 mgd was not a significant discharge, except for a slightly low pH (5.5) and elevated temperature (41.0°C).

The primary treatment plant effluent (outfall 012) was the most significant discharge in the study area. The treatment plant receives the bulk of the International Paper Company's process waste discharges. This source discharged 63,300 lbs/day of BOD₅, 31,500 lbs/day of suspended solids, 10 lbs/day of copper, 45 lbs/day of zinc and 726 lbs/day of phenols. The effluent had an average temperature of 48.5°C and pH of 7.9 during the study. Mean^{2/} coliform densities were low with densities ranging from <20 to 490/100 ml for total coliforms and from <20 to <200/100 ml for fecal coliform. Low coliform densities may have been caused by the high temperatures in the primary basin. This effluent was subjected to gas chromatographic-mass spectrographic analysis for identification of organic compounds. This effluent contained a number of organic solvents (Appendix E).

Sludge underflow from the primary clarifier is withdrawn and pumped into a diked area located adjacent to Chickasaw Creek and downstream from Hog Bayou. The sludge is allowed to settle within the confines of the impounded area and the resultant effluent enters Hog Bayou and Chickasaw Creek through a series of overflow pipes (outfalls 004-011). Only a portion of the outfalls are operational

^{2/} All bacterial means in this report are expressed as the logarithmic mean.

at any one time. Grab samples were collected from each of the operating outfalls and composited into a single daily sample for analysis. These outfalls (designated IP-IB) were sampled for three days. Calculated loads, based on a company estimate flow of 1.01 mgd, from these outfalls were 1,770 lbs/day of BOD₅ and 4,100 lbs/day of suspended solids.

Water used in the plant log flume is withdrawn from Chickasaw Creek upstream from the Scott Paper Company waste discharges, pumped through the log flume, screened and returned to Chickasaw Creek through outfall 015. Daily grab samples of the pumped intake water and the effluent were collected. The company estimated flow rate was 34.53 mgd. Based on the grab sample results, approximately 5,100 lbs/day of suspended solids and 723,000 lbs/day of total dissolved solids were added to the intake water by operation of the log flume. The BOD₅ concentrations in the effluent were lower than those found in the intake.

The effluent discharged through outfall 018 (60.4 mgd) consisted of once-through cooling water from the mill powerhouse. This discharge was sampled in exactly the same way as the plant log flume. The effluent temperature (36.7°C) was 5°C higher than the influent temperature. Concentrations of other pollutants were less than those found in the influent of the once-through cooling water.

The combined total discharge of BOD₅ by the International Paper Company during the study was approximately 65,100 lbs/day.

The International Paper Company was in the process of installing a new aerated lagoon at the time the study was made. This lagoon will provide additional treatment for the primary treatment plant effluent (outfall 012), the power plant floor drains (outfall 003), and the research and car wash waste (outfalls 16 and 17). Current plans are to make a closed loop system of the current woodyard log flume (outfall 015) discharge. Sanitary wastes will be separated from the process waste treatment system and routed to a new treatment system which will be operated by the City of Mobile Water and Sewer Commission.

Scott Paper Company

The Mobile plant of the Scott Paper Company is located on Chickasaw Creek near its confluence with the Mobile River. Scott's manufacturing facilities include a sulphate pulp mill and two paper mills producing 1,400 tons per day of pulp and paper. Approximately 90 percent of the pulp is bleached. The paper mills include a specialty mill producing 600 tons/day of bleached and unbleached kraft specialty papers and a tissue mill producing 800 tons/day of bathroom tissue, towels and allied products. The facility

discharges wastewaters through the eight outfalls listed below:

<u>Outfall</u>	<u>Source</u>	<u>Receiving Stream</u>
001	Industrial Waste Treatment System	Chickasaw Creek
002	Bleach Plant Chlorine Sewer	Chickasaw Creek
003	Pulp Mill Storm Sewer	Sewer to Chickasaw Creek
004	Water Treatment Plant Storm Sewer	Sewer to Chickasaw Creek
005	West Mill Storm Drain	Sewer to Chickasaw Creek
006	Tissue Mill Storm Drain	Sewer to Chickasaw Creek
007	Central Mill Storm Sewer	Sewer to Chickasaw Creek
008	Emergency Outfall	Sewer to Chickasaw Creek

Effluents from outfalls 001-005 and 007 were sampled during the study. The drainage from Outfall 006 was insignificant and outfall 008 is used only during plant emergencies when wastes cannot be pumped to the treatment plant. The industrial waste treatment process consists of neutralization, nutrient addition, primary settling and activated sludge with secondary settling. Primary sludge is vacuum filtered and hauled to a landfill by a private contractor. Excess activated sludge was being impounded during the study. The impounding basin used for excess activated sludge disposal has since been filled to capacity, and the company is currently allowing excess sludge to be

discharged over the effluent weir. Sanitary wastes are currently discharged into the industrial waste treatment system. Sanitary waste will be removed from the industrial waste treatment system and routed to a new proposed waste treatment system operated by the City of Mobile.

The average treatment plant discharge (outfall 001) was 53.75 mgd with the subsequent discharge of 15,500 lbs/day of BOD₅, 33,500 lbs/day of suspended solids, 481 lbs/day of ammonia and 1,950 lbs/day of total phosphorus. Gas chromatographic-mass spectrographic analysis (Appendix E) showed this effluent contained high concentrations of volatile organic solvents and other organic compounds. Copper (11 lbs/day), lead (less than 43 to 68 lbs/day), zinc (71 lbs/day) and phenols (18 lbs/day) were also discharged. The effluent contained mean total and fecal coliform densities of 5,220 and 1,330/100ml, respectively.

The bleach plant chlorine sewer effluent (outfall-002) also contained significant quantities of BOD₅ (3,780 lbs/day) and suspended solids (1,120 lbs/day). Gas chromatographic-mass spectrographic analysis (Appendix E) of this effluent also showed the presence of volatile organic solvents.

The pulp mill storm sewer effluent (outfall 003) was lower in volume (0.26 mgd) and, consequently, lower quantities of BOD₅ (137 lbs/day) and suspended solids (105 lbs/day) were discharged. This was also true for the

central mill storm drain discharge (outfall 007) which had an estimated flow of 0.81 mgd and a BOD₅ discharge that ranged from less than 54 lbs/day to 88 lbs/day.

The discharge (2.81 mgd) from the water treatment plant storm sewer (outfall-004) was high in suspended solids resulting in the discharge of 1,070 mg/l (25,000 lbs/day). Most of the suspended solids were inorganic as evidenced by the low BOD₅:COD ratio of 0.13 for the waste discharge during the study.

The west mill storm drain effluent (outfall-005) of 1.0 mgd had the highest BOD₅ concentration (130 mg/l) of any effluent sampled at the plant. An average of 992 lbs/day of BOD₅ and 963 lbs/day of suspended solids were discharged from this source.

The combined discharges into Chickasaw Creek from the facility during the study were approximately 20,500 lbs/day of BOD₅, 141,400 lbs/day of COD and 60,600 lbs/day of suspended solids.

Stone Container Corporation

The Stone Container Corporation facility, located at the upper end of Threemile Creek, produces paper board from waste paper. Waste paper is trucked to the mill and processed in a hydropulper where it is diluted with water and steam. The resulting mixture is pumped through a cleaning process to the cylinder formers on the paper

machine. The boxboard is formed, dried and removed from the end of the paper machine in the form of rolls or sheets.

The treatment system consists of a clarifier followed by a 2.5 million gallon aeration basin and a 375,000 gallon evaporation basin. The evaporation basin (outfall SC-001) and untreated non-contact cooling water (outfall SC-002) effluents are discharged separately into Threemile Creek.

Flow from the treatment system (0.003 mgd) was estimated by the company from records because of a malfunction in the company flow measuring device. The effluent BOD₅ concentration of 532 mg/l was relatively high; however, the resulting BOD₅ load was only 13.3 lbs/day. The mean total solids and suspended solids were 1,410 mg/l (35 lbs/day) and 338 mg/l (8 lbs/day), respectively. The suspended solids ranged from 145 mg/l (4 lbs/day) to 658 mg/l (16 lbs/day). The effluent contained mean total and fecal coliform densities of 270,000 and 26,000/100 ml, respectively. The effluent was grey in color and imparted this color to the receiving stream at the point of discharge. The distance that the discoloration persisted downstream was not determined.

The analytical results for the cooling water discharge (outfall SC-002) were higher than would be expected for non-contact cooling water obtained from a city water system. The BOD₅ was 5.5 mg/l (4.6 lbs/day), total solids 128 mg/l (107 lbs/day) and suspended solids ranged from less than 1.0

to 65 mg/l with an approximate average of 18 mg/l (15 lbs/day). The cooling water flow was 0.1 mgd.

Mobile Rosin Oil

Mobile Rosin Oil, located just north of Threemile Creek, manufactures tactifiers, plasticizers, rubber reclaimed oils, rosin soaps and other rubber processing aids. The discharge from this plant is primarily steam condensate from boilers. The flow was too low for measurement. Analytical results indicated that the effluent contained no significant contaminants.

Eagle Chemical Company

The Eagle Chemical Company, located on the east bank of the Industrial Canal, manufactures a silica dessicant. The acidic wash water from the process is neutralized in a mixing tank with sodium hydroxide and then flows to a 18,000 gallon pond with a theoretical detention time of three hours. The pond discharge enters Threemile Creek via the industrial canal.

The primary constituents in the 0.01 mgd discharge were cadmium - 30 μ g/l, copper - 7 μ g/l, lead - 290 μ g/l, nickel - 130 μ g/l and zinc - 170 μ g/l. However, because of the small flow, insignificant loads were discharged into the receiving stream. The inorganic nature of the wastewater was evident from the total solids concentration of 12,400 mg/l (1,040

lbs/day) of which only 477 mg/l (40 lbs/day) was volatile. The suspended solids concentration of 356 mg/l (30 lbs/day) was due to sluffing off of floc precipitated in the neutralization process from the bottom of the impounding basin.

Gulfport Creosoting Company

The Gulfport Creosoting Company facility, located on the north bank of Threemile Creek near the confluence of the Mobile River, treats poles, piling, posts and lumber with creosote or penta chlorophenol for prevention of decay and insect damage. The treatment consists of an oil recovery system followed by two concrete ponds operated in series, a flocculation tank and an aeration tank with subsequent discharge to Threemile Creek. At the time of the study, an evaporation-percolation lagoon was 75 percent complete.

Although the BOD_5 concentration of 1,860 mg/l and suspended solids concentration of 187 mg/l were excessive, the small flow (0.005 mgd) accounted for small loadings of 77 and 8 lbs/day, respectively. The wastewater was acidic with a pH of 4.7. The oil and grease concentration ranged from less than 5.0 to 12 mg/l. The phenol concentration was quite high (35,200 µg/l); however, only 1.5 lbs/day were discharged due to the small flow.

Alcoa

The Alcoa plant, located on the west bank of the Mobile River at the Alabama State Docks, produces alumina (aluminum oxide) from bauxite. Alumina tri-hydrate is extracted from bauxite ore by dissolving in caustic solution in digesters. The mud residue is removed from the caustic solution by filtering and is discharged into the mud lakes on the east bank of the Mobile River. Clarified water from the mud lakes is re-used in the mud slurry wash cycle and discharges back into the mud lakes in a closed loop. The alumina tri-hydrate is then crystallized from the clarified solution, washed and heated in rotary kilns to drive off the water of crystallization. The resultant product is alumina.

The Alcoa plant is in the process of renewing the floors in Building 35 (filtration) and Building 80 (calcination). The concrete floor slabs have deteriorated and caustic plant liquor spilled on the slabs could leak through the flooring and deteriorate the wood support pilings. The preservation of the wood pilings requires flushing of the pilings several times per week with river water. New concrete slabs will be constructed such that any spilled caustic liquor will be collected in sumps and pumped back into the process. The EPA sampling took place (June 18-20) during the period when the original concrete slabs were being replaced. Alcoa is also in the process of

designing a closed circuit effluent system to keep all plant wastewater from entering the Mobile River.

At present, the sanitary sewage is discharged into the plant storm sewer system which discharges into the Mobile River. However, a state-approved sewer main has been designed for the Alabama State Docks and should alleviate the sanitary waste disposal problem at Alcoa.

Samples from the press leaf wash, piling treatment water (Building 45, Building 80 and Pump C) and the powerhouse were composited proportional to flow into a single sample. On June 19 and 20, the discharge from the heater acid was added to the sample.

The average flow was 0.8 mgd which was obtained by weighting the variable flows from the various unit processes. The effect of the heater acid discharge is reflected in the pH results below:

	<u>pH</u>
June 18	11.2*
June 19	5.9
June 20	8.6

* Does not contain heater acid discharge.

The average BOD₅ discharged was relatively low, 39 mg/l (260 lbs/day). The BOD:COD ratio of 0.29 indicated an inorganic waste. The total solids concentration of 1,640 mg/l (11,000 lbs/day) contained 1,360 mg/l (9,110 lbs/day) dissolved and 280 mg/l (1,870 lbs/day) suspended solids.

A spark source metal scan is presented in Appendix E. Metals of significance were 780 $\mu\text{g/l}$ (5.2 lbs/day) of molybdenum and 164 $\mu\text{g/l}$ (1.1 lbs/day) of total chromium.

Ideal Cement

The Ideal Cement plant, located on the Alabama State Docks, manufactures Portland Cement by the wet process. The primary source of waste is the classifier, which suspends and flocculates dust particles in water. The classifier overflow discharges into a recarbonation tank where the pH is reduced from approximately 11 to 9. A settling agent is added to the overflow from the recarbonation tank which flows by gravity to a "lamella" thickener. Solids from the recarbonation tank and the "lamella" thickener are returned to the process. The two effluents from the plant, a storm sewer containing process water and sanitary sewage (outfall IC-001) and a ditch containing process wastewater only (outfall IC-002), discharge into the Mobile River.

The flow of outfall IC-001 was 0.83 mgd during the sampling period. The presence of sanitary sewage was evident from the mean total and fecal coliform densities of 258,000 and 28,400/100 ml, respectively. The total solids were 796 mg/l (5,510 lbs/day) of which 759 mg/l (5,260 lbs/day) were dissolved solids. The suspended solids ranged from less than 1 to 78 mg/l with an approximate mean of 37

mg/l (256 lbs/day). The wastewater was alkaline with a pH range of 8.8 to 9.0 during the sampling period.

Outfall IC-002, which contained only process wastewater, discharged 0.14 mgd. This effluent had a total solids concentration of 6,600 mg/l (7,700 lbs/day) and suspended solids concentration of 402 mg/l (419 lbs/day). The total alkalinity was 938 mg/l as CaCO_3 which was reflected in the pH which ranged from 12.2 to 12.9.

Chevron Asphalt Company

The Chevron Asphalt Company facility, located on the east bank of the Mobile River on Blakely Island, manufactures paving, roofing and industrial asphalts. Products are produced from semi-finished materials in a process requiring no distillation of crude petroleum. The plant effluent consists of cooling water mixed with some condensed steam and the discharge from an oil separator. These streams combine in a common ditch, which also drains the highway, and flows into the Mobile River. Sanitary wastes are discharged into a septic tank.

The average discharge was 1.31 mgd. The BOD_5 analyses of grab samples ranged from less than 20 mg/l to 20 mg/l (219 lbs/day). The nitrogen compounds present were 0.4 mg/l (4.2 lbs/day) of TKN and 0.26 mg/l (2.9 lbs/day) of nitrite-nitrate nitrogen. The oil and grease concentration ranged from less than 5.0 to 9.0 mg/l (less than 54.7 lbs/day to

98.4 lbs/day). The phenol ranged from less than 5 to 133 µg/l with an approximate mean concentration of 53 µg/l (0.58 lbs/day).

Alabama Wood Treating

The Alabama Wood Treating Corporation facilities, located on the west bank of the Mobile River at Choctaw Pass, treats poles and cross-ties with creosote or a pentachlorophenol (penta) solution to protect against decay and insects. Contaminated water from the creosoting cylinders and water from the penta solution cylinders flow into an oil separation system. The discharge from the separation system flows through sand and gravel filters and thence through a straw filter into a cooling water drain. The cooling water and the oil separation system effluent flow in a common ditch into the Mobile River at Choctaw Pass. Both the penta and creosote are reclaimed. Sanitary wastes are discharged into a septic tank.

The 0.01 mgd of effluent from the oil separator (AW-001) contained BOD₅ of 1,170 mg/l (98 lbs/day) and dissolved and suspended solids of 738 (62 lbs/day) and 352 mg/l (29 lbs/day), respectively. The pH of the wastewater stream was acidic at 4.8. Other significant constituents found in the oil separator effluent were the concentrations of phenols - 135,000 µg/l (11 lbs/day) and oil and grease - 346 mg/l (29 lbs/day).

The cooling water discharge (AW-002) was 0.13 mgd. The phenol concentrations ranged from 51 to 545 $\mu\text{g/l}$ with a mean value of 237 $\mu\text{g/l}$ (0.26 lbs/day). The total solids were 148 mg/l (162 lbs/day) of which 129 mg/l (140 lbs/day) were dissolved solids. The pH ranged between 7.3 and 8.8 units.

National Gypsum

The National Gypsum Company plant, located at Garrows Bend on Mobile Bay, manufactures insulation board by refining ground wood from wood chips. Water conservation measures are employed throughout the plant, with fiber recovery and water recycle. The treatment system consists of a primary clarifier, aeration lagoon and secondary clarifier from which the effluent flows down a 0.75 mile ditch before flowing into Mobile Bay at Garrows Bend. All sanitary wastes discharge into a septic tank. The effluent from National Gypsum plant will be discharged to the Mobile McDuffie Island STP in the near future.

Flow from the aeration lagoons to the final clarifier was maintained at a constant rate of 1.01 mgd during the study period. The analytical results indicate high total solids in the effluent of 3,120 mg/l (26,300 lbs/day), of which, 2,880 mg/l (24,300 lbs/day) was dissolved and 241 mg/l (2,030 lbs/day) suspended solids. The BOD_5 was 255 mg/l (2,150 lbs/day). The effluent contained mean total and

fecal coliform densities of 9,300,000 and 53,000/100 ml, respectively.

Lead and zinc were the significant metals observed in the discharge and could be detrimental to aquatic life in the receiving stream due to their toxic nature. The lead concentration ranged from less than 100 to 243 $\mu\text{g/l}$ (2 lbs/day). The mean zinc concentration was 718 $\mu\text{g/l}$ (6 lbs/day).

Gas chromatograph/mass spectrometric analysis (Appendix E) of the treated wastewater showed organics typical of paper manufacture.

MUNICIPAL WASTE SOURCES

Efficiency of treatment studies were conducted at the five Mobile area municipal wastewater treatment plants that discharged directly into the study area. A summary of waste concentrations detected and waste loads discharged from each plant are shown in Tables III and IV, respectively. Study results for each plant are discussed in the following sections. , Municipal treatment plant locations are shown on Figure 1. A complete municipal waste analytical data listing is presented in Appendix E.

Chickasaw, Alabama

Municipal wastes from the City of Chickasaw are treated in a two-cell lagoon system which is operated in parallel. Each cell of the lagoon is 25 acres in size. The Chickasaw sewer system is a separate system with no known significant industrial waste connections. The lagoon serves a population of 8,500 (1970 census was 8,447). The lagoon system was designed for a hydraulic load of 1.5 mgd and a BOD₅ loading of 2,500 lbs/day. This BOD₅ loading is equivalent to a population (PE) of 15,000^{3/}. The lagoon treatment system does not have post chlorination facilities nor an adequate flow measuring device. The lagoon discharges directly into Chickasaw Creek.

^{3/} PE based on a BOD₅ loading of 0.17 lbs. BOD₅/capita/day.

TABLE III
SUMMARY OF MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER CONCENTRATIONS^{1/}
MOBILE RIVER STUDY
June 1973

Waste Source	Receiving Stream	Source	Flow ^{2/} (mgd)	Lab pH	Alkalinity (mg/l)	Acidity (mg/l)	BOD ₅ (mg/l)	COD (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Solids (mg/l)		Nitrogenous Compounds (mg/l)			Tot Phos P (mg/l)
										Total	Susp	TKN	NH ₃	NO ₂ -NO ₃	
Chickasaw Lagoon	Chickasaw Creek	Inf	--	6.4	86	165	138	732	59.5	599	318	10.7	7.95	<.01-.02	8.5
		Eff	0.86	9.6	48	0	14.0	121	28.5	230	24	5.55	4.32	<.01-.01	3.0
Prichard Eightmile Creek STP	Eightmile Creek	Inf	--	6.9	121	30	136	529	89.0	465	131	19.0	19.2	0.08	13.7
		Eff	1.63	5.5	78	22	47	149	51.5	352	30	15.6	14.3	3.86	12.8
Threemile Creek STP	Spring Br	Inf	--	6.7	100	50	--	1660	371.0	1030	771	18.5	14.2	<.01-.03	1660
		Eff	6.23	7.3	87	13	--	146	35.0	465	21	14.3	13.6	0.17	9.17
Grover Street STP	Threemile Creek	Inf	--	7.1	157	25	238	403	95.0	483	81	23.8	22.7	<.01	13.4
		Eff	1.41	6.8	43	15	30	99	33.5	391	20	6.0	3.25	13.8	12.5
McDuffie Island STP	Mobile Bay	Inf	--	6.8	101	37	194	421	151.0	1440	243	22.2	20.1	<.01-.30	239
		Eff	5.14	7.2	118	13	53	176	42.7	452	40	19.4	15.8	0.02	7.03

Waste Source	Source	O & G (mg/l)	Heavy Metals and Toxic Compounds (µg/l)								Coliform Bacteria ^{4/}		Chlorine Residual (mg/l)
			Phenols ^{3/}	CD ^{3/}	CN ^{3/}	Cr	Cu	Hg	Pb	Ni	Zn	Tot/100 ml	Fecal/100 ml
Chickasaw Lagoon	Inf	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Eff	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100,000	19,000	--
Prichard Eightmile Creek STP	Inf	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Eff	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	< 1,500	< 190	1.5 - 30
Threemile Creek STP	Inf	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Eff	<5.0	29	--	<1-33	<20	--	0.4	--	--	110,000	7,400	1.21
Grover Street STP	Inf	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Eff	<5-7.0	31.0	<20	<1-27	<50-62	<20-25	--	<100	<50	157	3,000	<550
McDuffie Island STP	Inf	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Eff	<5-11.0	23	<20	155	140	50	<0.2-.4	350	<50	385	1,700	330

^{1/} All data based on 24-hour composite samples unless noted to the contrary.

^{2/} Average daily flow.

^{3/} Data from grab samples

^{4/} Logarithmic mean.

TABLE IV
SUMMARY OF MUNICIPAL WASTE LOADS (LBS/DAY)^{1/}
MOBILE RIVER STUDY
JUNE 1973

Waste Source	Receiving Stream	Flow mgd	BOD ₅	COD	TOC	Solids		Nitrogenous Compounds			Total Phos	Oil & ^{2/} Grease	Heavy Metals or ^{2/} Toxic Compounds
						Total	Susp	TKN	NH ₃	NO ₂ -NO ₃			
Chickasaw Lagoon	Chickasaw Creek	0.86	100	868	204	1650	172	39.8	31.0	<.072-.072	21.5	--	--
Prichard Eight-mile Creek	Eightmile Creek	1.63	680	2050	724	4820	425	211	191	49.7	172	--	--
Threemile Creek STP	Spring Branch	6.23	--	7570	1830	24200	1050	754	718	9.06	475	<33.4	Hg:.02, CN:<.07-2.20, Phenols:1.0
Grover Street STP	Threemile Creek	1.41	362	1160	404	4600	241	70.9	38.4	162	148	<58.4-70.9	CN:<.013-.383, Cd:0.0, Cr:<1-1.0, Cu:0.0, Pb:<1.0, Ni:<1.0, Zn:2.0, Phenols:0.0
McDuffie Island STP	Mobile Bay	5.14	2270	7654	1820	19400	1720	839	677	0.72	303	<259-643	Hg:0.0, CN:11.3, Cd:<1.0, Cr:6, Cu:2, Pb:15, Ni:<2.0, Zn:16, Phenols: 1.3

^{1/} All loads based on 24-hour composite samples and average daily flow unless noted to the contrary.

^{2/} Oil and grease, phenol and cyanide data are based on grab samples.

Accurate flow measurements were not obtained during the study because the effluent weir of the lagoon system was affected by high tides. The average daily flow was estimated at 0.86 mgd, based on low tide measurements. The BOD₅ and suspended solids removals were 89.5 and 88.5 percent, respectively for the two-day study period. Because of the lack of post chlorination, mean total and fecal coliform densities were 100,000 and 19,000/100 ml, respectively. The lagoon discharged 100 lbs/day of BOD₅, 31 lbs/day of ammonia and 172 lbs/day of suspended solids.

Prichard, Alabama

Eightmile Creek STP

The Eightmile Creek sewage treatment plant (STP) serves 15,200 of Prichard's population of 41,578 (1970 census). There are no known industrial wastes discharged into the treatment plant. The treatment facility is a high rate trickling filter with a hydraulic design capacity of 1.5 mgd and a design BOD₅ loading of 2,500 lbs/day (PE of 15,000). Post chlorination of the plant effluent is provided. Plant effluent is discharged into Eightmile Creek and subsequently into Chickasaw Creek.

The plant did not have a standard flow measuring device and flows were estimated from a suppressed sharp crested weir formula. The estimated average flow for the two-day sampling period was 1.63 mgd. During the study, the plant

was not performing at secondary treatment levels with BOD₅ and suspended solids removals of 66 and 73 percent, respectively. These low removals were caused by hydraulic overloading of the plant. The average influent BOD₅ of 136 mg/l is much lower than expected for a typical domestic waste, indicating that groundwater infiltration may have contributed to the hydraulically overloaded condition. Mean total and fecal coliform densities were low, from less than 1,500 to less than 190/100 ml, respectively. Low coliform densities were due to total residual chlorine concentrations which ranged from 1.5 to 30 mg/l. The 30 mg/l of total chlorine residual was caused by a sticking chlorine tank valve.

During the study, the plant discharged 680 lbs/day of BOD₅, 425 lbs/day of suspended solids and 191 lbs/day of ammonia into Eightmile Creek.

Grover Street STP

The Grover Street sewage treatment plant serves 20,500 of the residents of Prichard. Several industries including a dairy, a small plating operation, a truck line terminal and several small plastic manufacturing operations discharge wastes into the sewerage system. The plant is a high-rate, two-stage, trickling filter with a hydraulic design capacity of 4.1 mgd and a design BOD₅ loading of 7,000 lbs/day (PE of 41,000). The plant provides effluent post chlorination.

The effluent is discharged into a small tributary of Threemile Creek.

During the three-day study period, BOD₅ and suspended solids removals averaged 86.5 and 74.3 percent, respectively. Mean total and fecal coliform densities were 3,000 and less than 550/100 ml, respectively. The average total chlorine residual was 1.9 mg/l and ranged from 0.60 to 10.0 mg/l. Comparison of the influent and effluent ammonia and nitrite-nitrate nitrogen concentrations (Table III) show that the plant is producing a highly nitrified effluent. The plant discharged an average of 362 lbs/day of BOD₅, 38 lbs/day of ammonia, 162 lbs/day of nitrite-nitrate nitrogen and 241 lbs/day of suspended solids at a discharge rate of 1.41 mgd. The only significant metal or toxic compound discharged was zinc at a rate of 2 lbs/day.

Mobile, Alabama

Threemile Creek STP

The Threemile Creek STP is one of two plants operated by the City of Mobile which discharges into receiving waters within the study area. The plant is a high rate trickling filter process designed for a hydraulic load of 10.0 mgd and a BOD₅ load of 17,000 lbs/day (PE of 100,000). The plant serves approximately 55,000 of the Mobile population of 190,000 (1970 census). Some industrial wastes, including those from the GAF Corporation (manufacturing roofing

materials) discharge into the sewer system served by this plant. The plant provides effluent post chlorination of the effluent which is discharged into Spring Branch, a tributary of Threemile Creek.

Because of a malfunction of laboratory equipment, all BOD₅ analyses were lost. The plant removed 90 percent of suspended solids during the study. The plant discharged mean total and fecal coliform densities of 110,000 and 7,400/100 ml, respectively. Total chlorine residuals ranged from 0.7 to 2.0 mg/l with an average of 1.21 mg/l. The high coliform densities, undoubtedly, resulted because the plant does not have a chlorine contact chamber and chlorine contact time was inadequate at the point of collection. Samples for coliform analyses were collected at a manhole as the effluent leaves the plant. Coliform densities would probably have been lower if samples had been collected at the end of the effluent pipe or downstream from the plant. The average daily discharge of 6.23 mgd contained 7,570 lbs. of COD, 1,050 lbs. of suspended solids and 718 lbs. of ammonia. The only significant quantities of toxic compounds discharged were one lb/day of phenol and less than 0.07 to 2.20 lbs/day of cyanide.

McDuffie Island STP

The McDuffie Island STP, located on McDuffie Island, discharges its effluent directly into Mobile Bay near the

mouth of the Mobile River through a submerged outfall located off the eastern shore of McDuffie's Island. The plant is an activated sludge facility with effluent post chlorination. The plant was designed for a hydraulic load of 16.0 mgd and a BOD₅ loading of 27,000 lbs/day (PE of 160,000). Several industrial sources discharge wastes into the sewer served by the McDuffie Island STP, including those from an aircraft motor repair operation, a paper bag manufacturing company and a paint stripping operation. The waste currently discharged from the National Gypsum Company will be connected to the McDuffie Island STP in the near future.

During the study, the BOD₅ and suspended solids removals at the plant were 73 and 70.3 percent, respectively. Because of a malfunction of laboratory equipment, only one set of BOD₅ data were available for the three-day study period. Mean total and fecal coliform densities were 1,700 and 330/100 ml, respectively. The average total chlorine residual was 0.82 mg/l. The plant discharged 2,270 lbs/day of BOD₅, 1,720 lbs/day of suspended solids, 677 lbs/day of ammonia and less than 259 to 643 lbs/day of oil and grease at an average flow of 5.14 mgd. Significant quantities of metals and toxic compounds were also discharged, including 16 lbs/day of zinc, 2 lbs/day of copper, 6 lbs/day of chromium, 15 lbs/day of lead, 1.3 lbs/day of phenols and 11.3 lbs/day of cyanide.

WATER QUALITY STUDIES

Seventeen water quality sampling stations were used to depict Mobile River and tributary water quality in the study reach during the period June 24-27, 1973. Eight sampling stations were located on the Mobile River, five on Chickasaw Creek and four on Threemile Creek. The locations of these sampling stations are shown on Figure 1.

Water quality samples were collected at consecutive tidal sacks on tidal reaches. Samples were collected at midstream at all stations. Additionally, quarter point samples were collected at the mouth of Chickasaw Creek (station number 13) and upstream and downstream from the confluence of Chickasaw Creek with the Mobile River (station numbers 3 and 4). Samples were collected as follows:

<u>Water Depth</u> <u>(Feet)</u>	<u>Sample Depth</u>
≤10	Mid-depth
≤20	Surface (one foot depth) & bottom (one foot from bottom)
≤20	Surface, mid-depth & bottom

Dissolved oxygen, temperature and chloride analyses were made at every sampling location and depth. The BOD₅, TOC, turbidity, pH and nutrient samples were composited from each sampling station location and depth. Total and fecal coliform samples were collected from surface locations and were composited where quarter points were sampled. In

addition to total and fecal coliform determinations, special samples were collected to detect members of the genus Salmonella at selected stations. Methodology to enumerate Salmonella density is presently inadequate and only the presence or absence of Salmonella at stations was determined. All water quality analytical data collected during the survey are contained in Appendix F.

Hydrology and Climatology

The river flows for the Alabama River, Tombigbee River and Chickasaw Creek for June 1973 are given in Table V. Immediately preceeding and during the water quality study period, June 24-27, 1973, the combined Alabama and Tombigbee River discharges were substantially higher than the 7-day, 10-year low flow of 8,000 cfs reported for the Mobile River at Mt. Vernon, Alabama. A similar hydraulic condition existed in Chickasaw Creek where daily flows were much higher than the reported 7-day, 10-year low flow of 30.8 cfs.

A total of 5.33 inches of rain was recorded during June 1973 at the Mobile airport. All rainfall occurred between June 6 and June 21 with the heaviest rainfall occurring on June 7 (3.17 inches) and during the period June 19-21 (0.97 inches). The daily maximum and minimum temperatures ranged from 89-95°F and 68-75°F, respectively. (6)

TABLE V
MOBILE RIVER AND TRIBUTARY FRESHWATER DISCHARGE ^{1/}
June 1973

Date	Alabama River At Clairborn, AL (cfs)	Tombigbee River At Coffeeville, AL (cfs)	Chickasaw Creek Near Kushla, AL (cfs)
6/1	98,300	58,100	154
6/2	102,000	62,000	149
6/3	101,000	63,000	118
6/4	88,100	50,400	102
6/5	70,300	33,300	93
6/6	58,000	34,000	95
6/7	64,300	37,900	162
6/8	69,800	40,900	437
6/9	73,000	41,700	372
6/10	72,300	38,000	175
6/11	72,500	31,000	123
6/12	61,100	23,900	234
6/13	61,200	20,700	399
6/14	65,000	25,000	355
6/15	63,100	30,900	243
6/16	56,700	28,800	173
6/17	51,600	27,100	138
6/18	42,200	23,600	142
6/19	37,800	19,000	149
6/20	38,400	24,900	247
6/21	47,000	28,900	308
6/22	44,200	41,700	274
6/23	43,500	36,000	219
6/24	34,800	34,600	126
6/25	31,500	29,100	103
6/26	31,500	20,600	93
6/27	30,400	17,200	90
6/28	30,000	17,100	364
6/29	39,300	17,300	176
6/30	19,700	14,500	113

^{1/} Provisional U.S. Geological Survey Data.

Tidal Effects

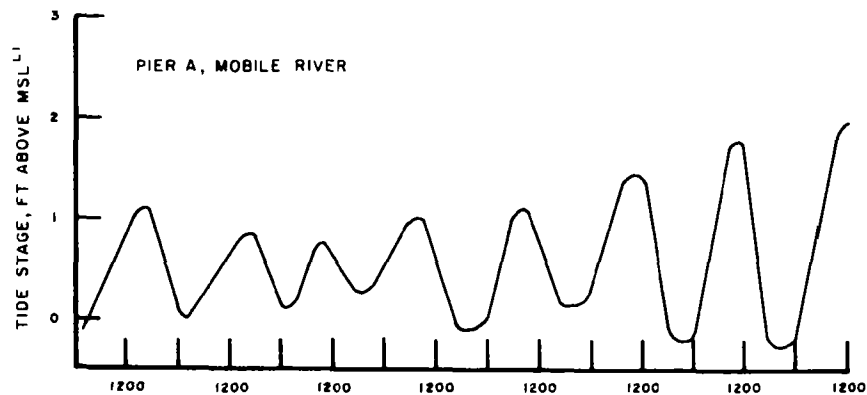
Tide gages were established in Chickasaw Creek at Ferguson's boat landing (RM 4.5) and in the Mobile River at the L&N Railroad bridge (RM 13.3). The U. S. Army Corps of Engineers tide gage located on Pier A of the Alabama State Docks was also utilized. The tide stage for each of these gages during the study is shown on Figure 2. The tidal range for Pier A Corps of Engineers tide gage ranged from 1.15 to 2.18 feet during the study and was, for all practical purposes, identical to that measured at the Ferguson's boat landing gage. There was no significant time difference in tidal stage measured between the Pier A and Ferguson boat landing gages. The tidal range at the L&N Railroad bridge gage varied from 0.8 to 1.96 feet while tidal stage times were from zero to 1.5 hours later than those at the Pier A gage. The 1.5-hour delay in tide stage at the L&N Railroad bridge occurred at flood tide on the day that the largest tidal range was noted.

Chickasaw Creek

Chlorides

Chickasaw Creek was vertically stratified with respect to chlorides during the study (Figure 3). A saltwater wedge extended from the mouth of the creek upstream as far as Shell Bayou, the present limit of the dredged channel. The upstream limit of saltwater intrusion appeared to be water

FIGURE 2
MOBILE RIVER AND CHICKASAW CREEK TIDE STAGE
JUNE 21-23, 1973



^{L1} - Data Supplied by the U.S. Army Corps
of Engineers, Mobile District.

^{L2} - EPA Tide Gage Installed for this Study

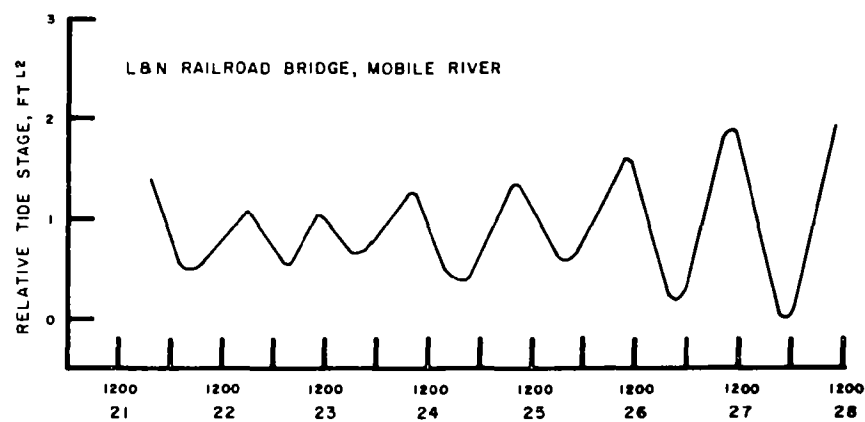
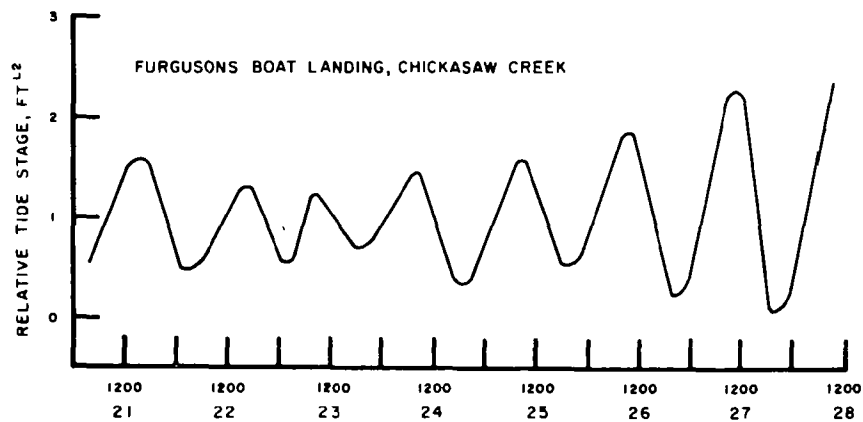
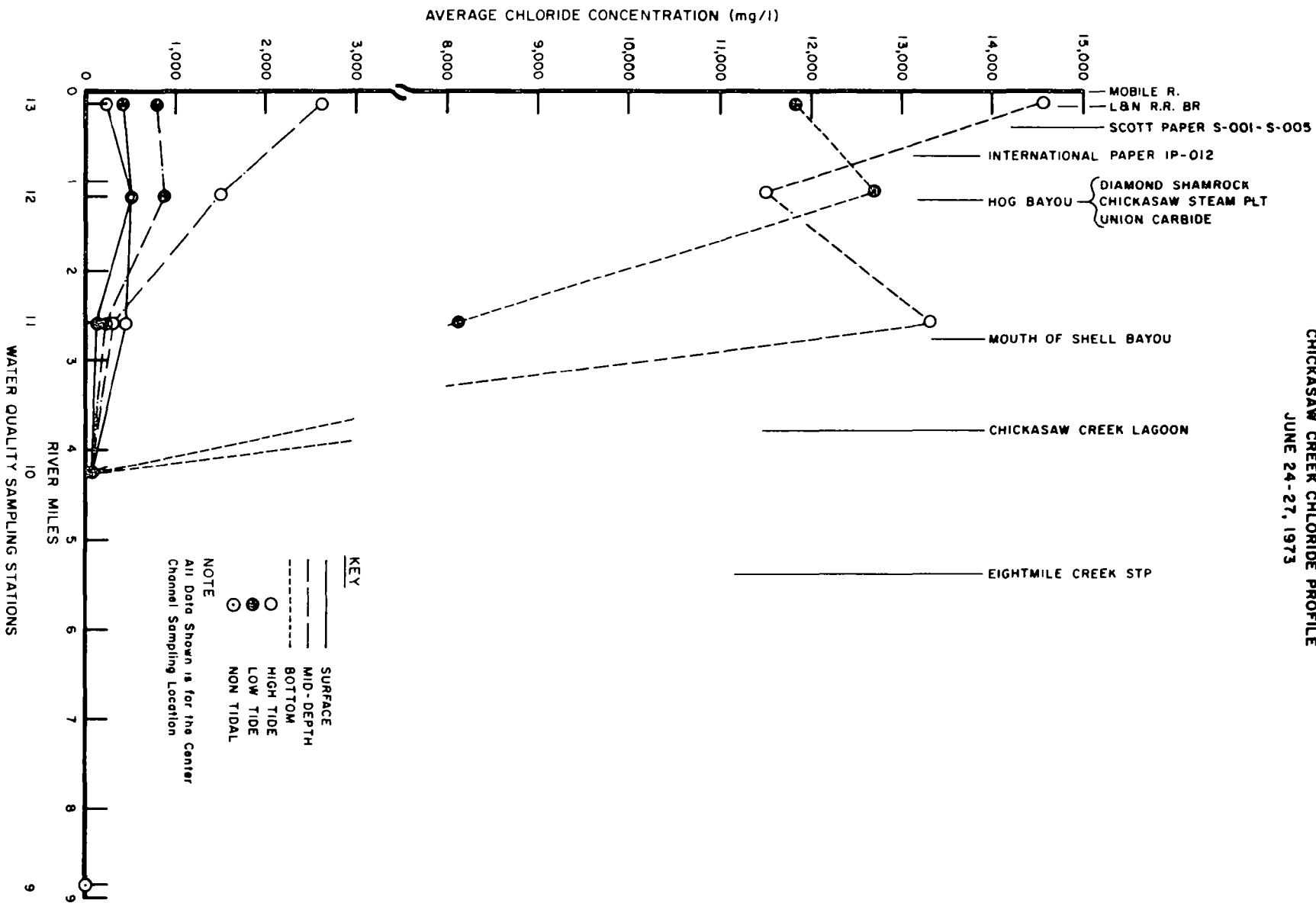


FIGURE 3
CHICKASAW CREEK CHLORIDE PROFILE
JUNE 24-27, 1973



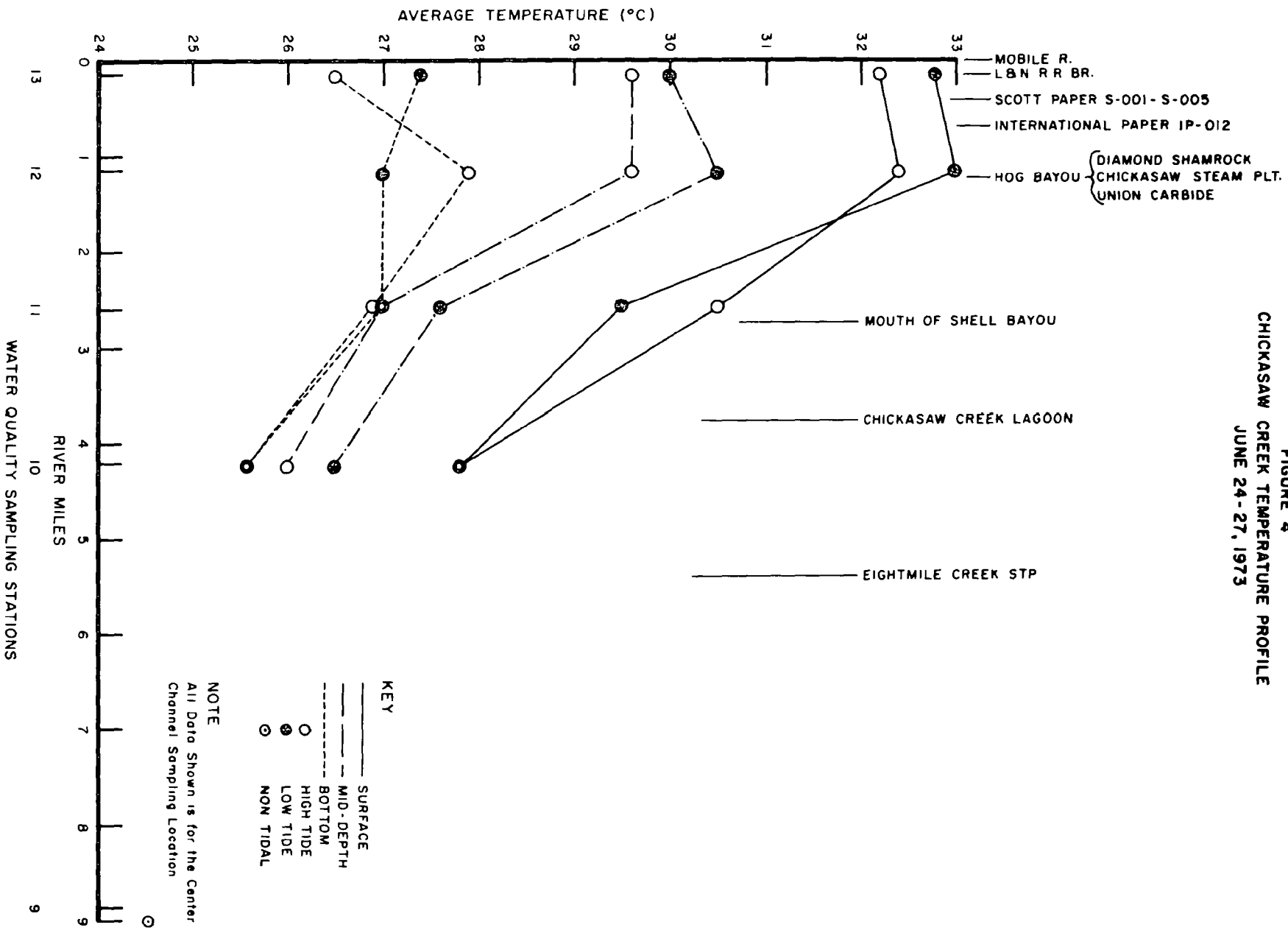
quality sampling station number 10 located at the U. S. Highway 43 bridge. Chloride concentrations at this station were less than 100 mg/l throughout the vertical cross-section at both high and low tide.

Temperature

Thermal stratification in Chickasaw Creek was also readily apparent (Figure 4). High tide water temperatures, as high as 34°C (93.0°F), were detected at the surface sampling location downstream from the Alabama Power Company discharge (sampling station number 12) and at the mouth of Chickasaw Creek (near the north bank at station number 13). Average high tide surface temperatures at center channel sampling locations decreased less than 0.5°C from station number 12 to the mouth of Chickasaw Creek. These extremely high water temperatures were attributed to once-through cooling water discharges from the Alabama Power Company and the International Paper Company facilities, as well as wastewater discharges from International Paper and the Scott Paper Company operations.

As shown by Figure 4, the highest average water temperatures were measured at the surface with significant (2-3°C) temperature decreases at mid-depth and bottom sampling locations. Average water temperatures were within 1°C for high and low tide, for each sampling location, at each sampling site.

FIGURE 4
CHICKASAW CREEK TEMPERATURE PROFILE
JUNE 24 - 27, 1973



Assuming that water temperatures measured at the U. S. Highway 43 bridge are representative of background conditions, it is evident that violations of the Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification would have occurred during the study. Average temperature rises exceeding the temperature criteria of 5°F (2.8°C) would have occurred at the surface and mid-depth sampling locations at sampling station numbers 12 and 13. Although the criteria specify that temperature is to be measured at the 5-foot depth, it is evident that since the criteria was exceeded for surface (1-foot depth) and mid-depth (10-13 feet) samples, it would also have been exceeded at the 5-foot depth.

pH

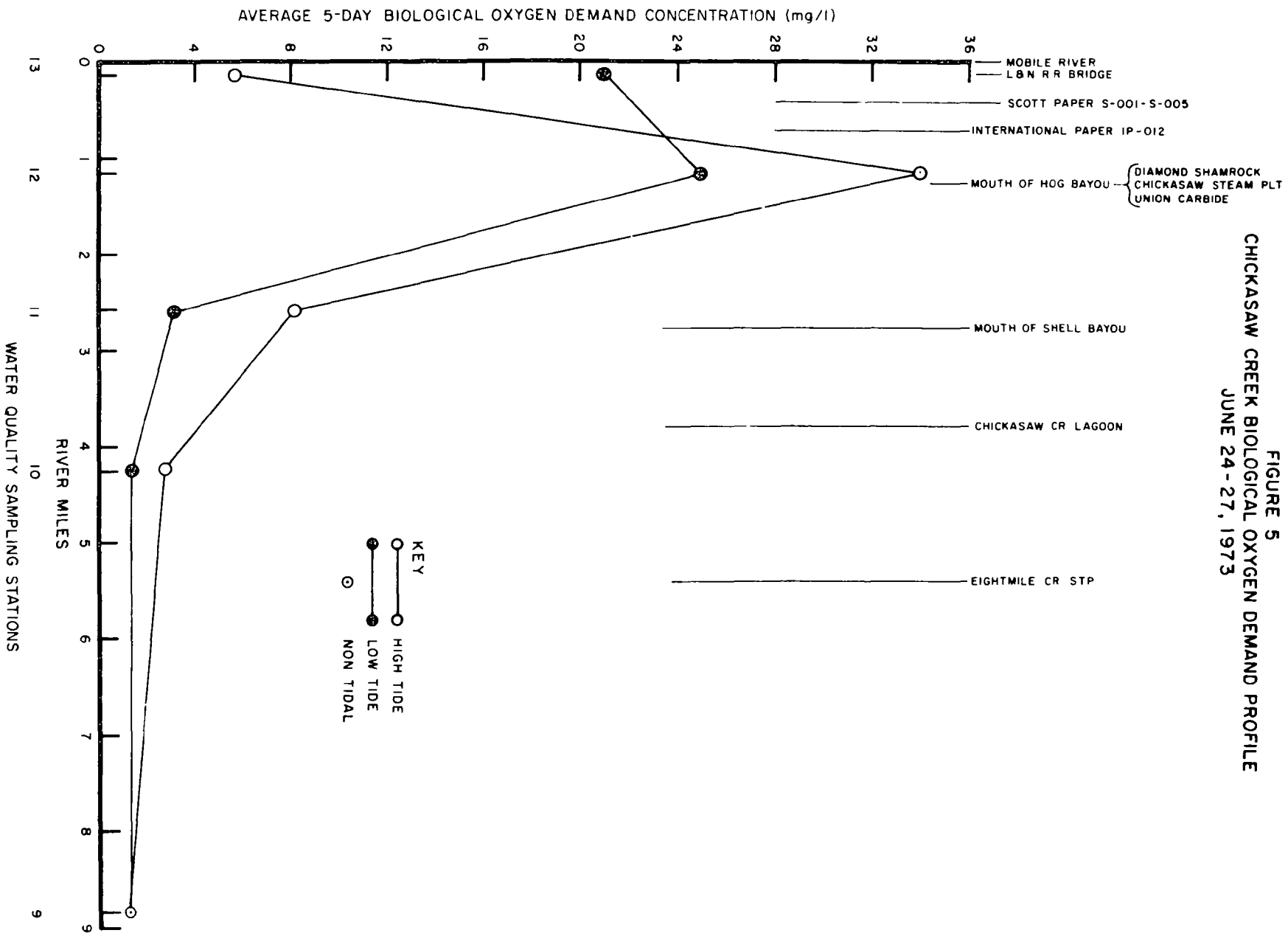
The lowest pH values were detected at the freshwater background sampling location (station number 9 at RM 8.9) where values ranged from 5.7 to 6.8. pH values increased downstream and were highest in the lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek. Downstream from Shell Bayou, at sampling stations 11, 12, and 13, pH values ranged from 6.6 to 7.4. No pH values below 6.0 or greater than 8.5, the pH range specified by the Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification, were found in areas directly affected by waste discharges.

TABLE VI
WATER QUALITY SUMMARY
CHICKASAW CREEK

Station	Tide	Lab pH	BOD ₅ (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Turbidity JTU	Nitrogenous Compounds (mg/l)			Total Phos P (mg/l)	Coliform Bacteria ^{1/}	
						TKN	NH ₃	NO ₂ -NO ₃		Tot/100ml	Fecal/100ml
9	Non- Tidal	6.1	1.3	5.30	7	0.32	<.01-.16	0.08	0.04	1400	62
10	High	6.2	2.8	8.50	9	0.36	0.12	0.06	0.07	1800	150
	Low	6.0	1.4	6.67	8	0.28	0.10	0.09	0.06	1900	100
11	High	7.0	8.2	10.75	20	0.66	0.33	<.01-.03	0.08	3800	140
	Low	6.7	3.2	9.25	12	0.64	0.28	<.01-.03	0.29	3300	220
12	High	7.4	34.0	26.0	25	0.62	0.10	<.01-.02	0.24	9800	540
	Low	7.2	25.0	27.0	30	0.71	0.15	< 0.01	0.40	14000	720
13	High	6.9	5.7	24.2	26	0.62	0.05	<.01-.13	0.21	10000	1400
	Low	7.0	21.0	34.0	32	0.70	0.08	<.01-.01	0.28	50000	1900

^{1/} Logarithmic mean

FIGURE 5
CHICKASAW CREEK BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND PROFILE
JUNE 24-27, 1973



Turbidity

Turbidity (Table VI) increased significantly from relatively low values of 7 Jackson Turbidity Units (JTU) at the freshwater control station to values ranging from 25 to 30 JTU in the lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek at stations 12 and 13. The higher turbidity in the lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek are directly attributable to the major waste discharges entering this reach.

Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved Oxygen

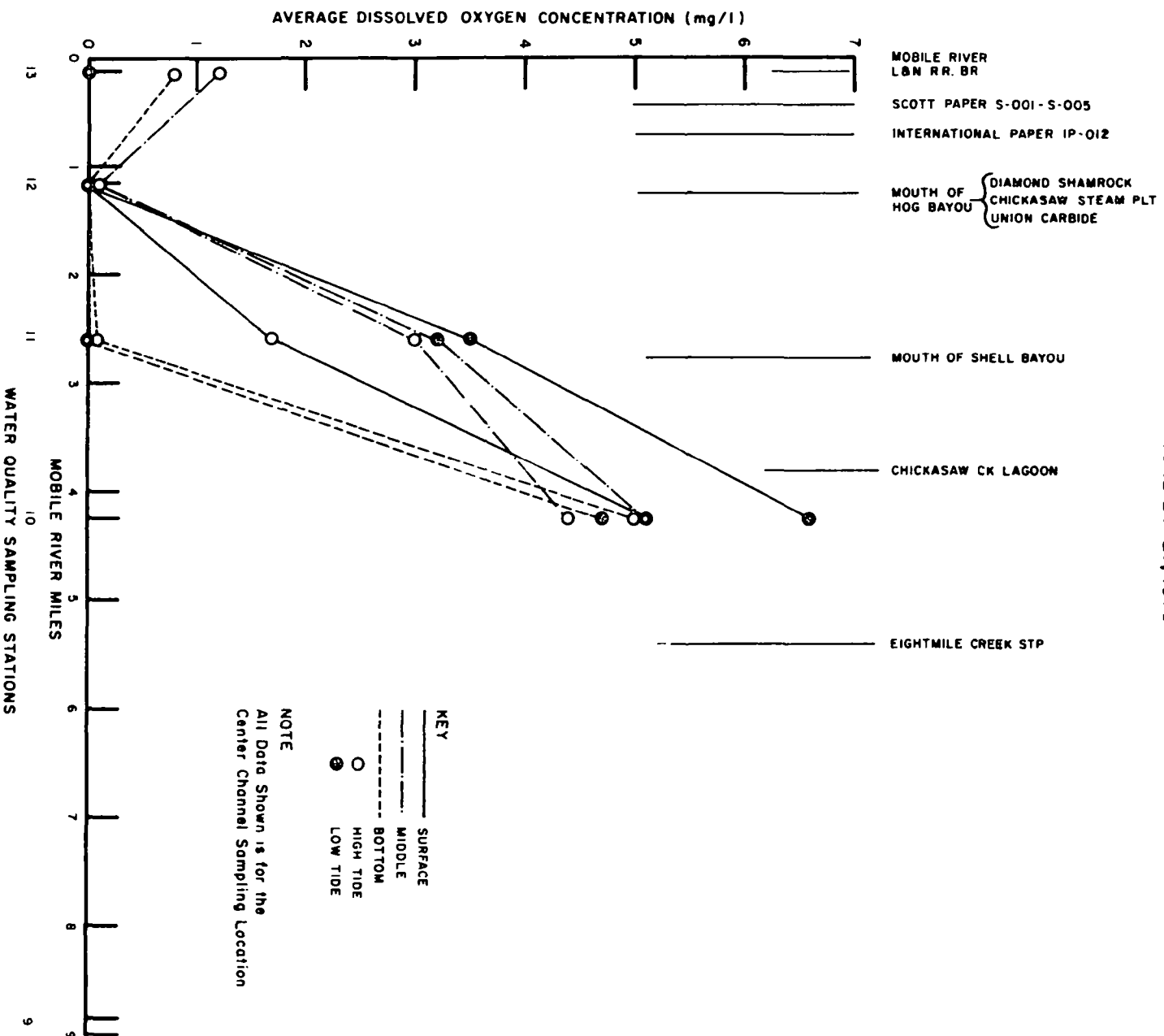
Because of a malfunction of laboratory equipment, only one BOD₅ analysis for each tidal condition was obtained at each station. These data, shown by Figure 5, were highest just downstream from Hog Bayou (station number 12) where high and low tide concentrations of 34 mg/l and 25 mg/l, respectively, were observed. The BOD₅ concentrations decreased markedly at the mouth of Chickasaw Creek (station number 13) and upstream from station number 12. These excessive BOD₅ concentrations were attributed to the high waste discharges from the International Paper and Scott Paper Company mills of approximately 65,100 lbs/day and 20,500 lbs/day, respectively. As shown by Figure 5, the high tide BOD₅ concentration of 5.7 mg/l was much lower at the mouth of Chickasaw Creek. Apparently, this is due to dilution with lower BOD₅ Mobile River water. The average BOD₅ concentration (1.3 mg/l) at the control sampling

station (number 10 at RM 8.9) was representative of background levels.

The dissolved oxygen (DO) profiles shown in Figure 6 is almost the direct inverse of the BOD_5 profile. Average DO concentrations were lowest throughout the vertical cross-section near Hog Bayou (station number 12), where concentrations were zero or nearly zero at both high and low tide. Average bottom sampling location DO concentrations were zero from the mouth of Chickasaw Creek (station number 13) to the mouth of Shell Bayou (station number 11 at RM 2.6). At surface and mid-depth sampling locations during high tide, the DO concentrations at the mouth of Chickasaw Creek improved slightly, increasing to approximately 1 mg/l. However, high and low tide DO concentrations were zero, for all practical purposes, in samples collected at quarter point locations at all depths (Appendix F). Significant improvement in surface and mid-depth oxygen concentrations was noted upstream from the major industrial waste sources at sampling station numbers 10 and 11. Low tide DO concentrations were higher at these two upstream stations due to the presence of relatively less polluted Chickasaw Creek water flushed from upstream reaches at low tide. The control sampling station had an average DO concentration of 7.5 mg/l or 89 percent of DO saturation during the study.

It should be noted that only those waters upstream from Shell Bayou would have been in compliance with the DO

FIGURE 6
CHICKASAW CREEK DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILE
JUNE 24-27, 1973



criteria required for the fish and wildlife use classification.

Nitrogen and Phosphorus

The concentrations of total Kjeldahl nitrogen (0.32 mg/l) and ammonia (<0.01 to 0.16 mg/l) measured at the Chickasaw Creek control station were essentially the same downstream to Shell Bayou (Table VI). The effect of significant discharges of total Kjeldahl nitrogen and ammonia, 211 and 171 lbs/day, respectively, from the Prichard Eightmile Creek sewage treatment plant (enters Chickasaw Creek at RM 5.4) was not apparent at the sampling station located downstream from this discharge (station number 10 at RM 4.2). The total Kjeldahl nitrogen and ammonia increased to average values of 0.65 mg/l and 0.30 mg/l, respectively, just downstream from Shell Bayou (station number 11). The total Kjeldahl nitrogen concentrations varied only slightly, but the ammonia concentrations decreased downstream from Shell Bayou to the mouth. The increase in total Kjeldahl nitrogen and ammonia downstream from Shell Bayou is difficult to explain, since the other major ammonia dischargers -Union Carbide (214 lbs/day), International Paper (107 lbs/day) and Scott Paper Companies (531 lbs/day) are located downstream from Shell Bayou. The increase in total Kjeldahl nitrogen and ammonia concentrations may have been due to decomposing sediment

deposits or swamp drainage. The decrease in ammonia concentrations downstream from Shell Bayou at station numbers 12 and 13, coupled with the relatively high ammonia discharges in the reach between these two stations, indicated that nitrification may have been occurring. Nitrite-Nitrate nitrogen decreased from 0.08 mg/l at the control station to <0.01 to 0.1 mg/l at the mouth of Chickasaw Creek. The decrease in nitrite-nitrate concentrations, particularly those in the oxygen depleted lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek (downstream from Shell Bayou), may have been due to bacterial denitrification.

The total phosphorus concentrations averaged 0.04 mg/l at the control station. The high tide phosphorus concentration downstream from Shell Bayou at station number 11 (0.08 mg/l) was slightly greater than that detected at station number 10 (0.07 mg/l); the low tide phosphorus concentration, 0.29 mg/l, was an order of magnitude higher. The increase in total phosphorus concentration at station number 10 and 11 could be explained by discharges of total phosphorus from the Eightmile Creek STP (172 lbs/day) and the Chickasaw Creek lagoons (21.5 lbs/day). The highest concentration of total phosphorus (0.40 mg/l at low tide) was detected just downstream from Hog Bayou, at station number 12. The most significant discharge of total phosphorus in the lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek was from the Scott Paper Company waste treatment system (1,950

lbs/day) and from the International Paper Company facility (185 lbs/day). The total phosphorus concentrations at high tide (averaged 0.21 mg/l) at the mouth of Chickasaw Creek were slightly lower than low tide concentrations (0.28 mg/l), presumably due to an influx of Mobile River water.

Microbiology

The mean total and fecal coliform densities at the background water quality sampling station (number 9 at RM 8.9) were 1,400 and 62/100 ml, respectively. Densities increased slightly downstream at station number 10 to 1,800 and 130/100 ml total and fecal coliforms, respectively. Density increases were due to a combination of the discharges from the Eightmile Creek STP (discharged <1,500 total and <190 fecal coliform/100 ml), swamp drainage and the discharge from Chickasaw lagoons (100,000 total and 19,000 fecal coliform/100 ml). The effects of the Chickasaw lagoons (located just downstream from station number 10 at RM 3.8) were detected at station number 10 at high tide (Table VI).

Surprisingly, coliform densities at station number 11, downstream from the Chickasaw lagoons and Shell Bayou were only slightly higher (3,500 total and 170 fecal coliforms/100 ml) than those detected at station number 10. High tide densities at station number 11 were greater than

low tide densities, indicating a source of coliforms downstream from this station.

The highest coliform densities were detected in the lower reach of Chickasaw Creek, downstream from Hog Bayou, where mean total and fecal coliform densities were 11,000 and 610/100 ml, respectively, and near the mouth of Chickasaw Creek where total and fecal coliform densities were 20,000 and 1,600/100 ml, respectively. Coliform densities at both of these stations were significantly higher at low tide (Table VI). The only known major source of coliforms discharging into the lower reach was from the Scott paper mill waste treatment system effluent (outfall S-002) which contained total and fecal coliform densities of 5,200 and 1,300/100 ml, respectively. It is likely that these high coliform densities were due to bacterial aftergrowth in the nutrient rich and warm waters of the lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek.

The Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife classification specify that bacteria of the fecal coliform group shall not exceed 1,000/100 ml as a monthly logarithmic mean nor exceed a maximum of 2,000/100 ml in any sample. Densities exceeding the 1,000/100 ml criteria were found in the lower reaches of Chickasaw Creek.

Salmonella is a large serologically related genus comprised of over 1,300 serotypes and is probably the easiest enteric pathogen to isolate from surface waters.

All Salmonella serotypes are considered pathogenic for either man, animals, or both. Listed below are the Chickasaw Creek sampling stations where Salmonella isolation was attempted, the fecal coliform densities measured at these stations and the serotypes isolated.

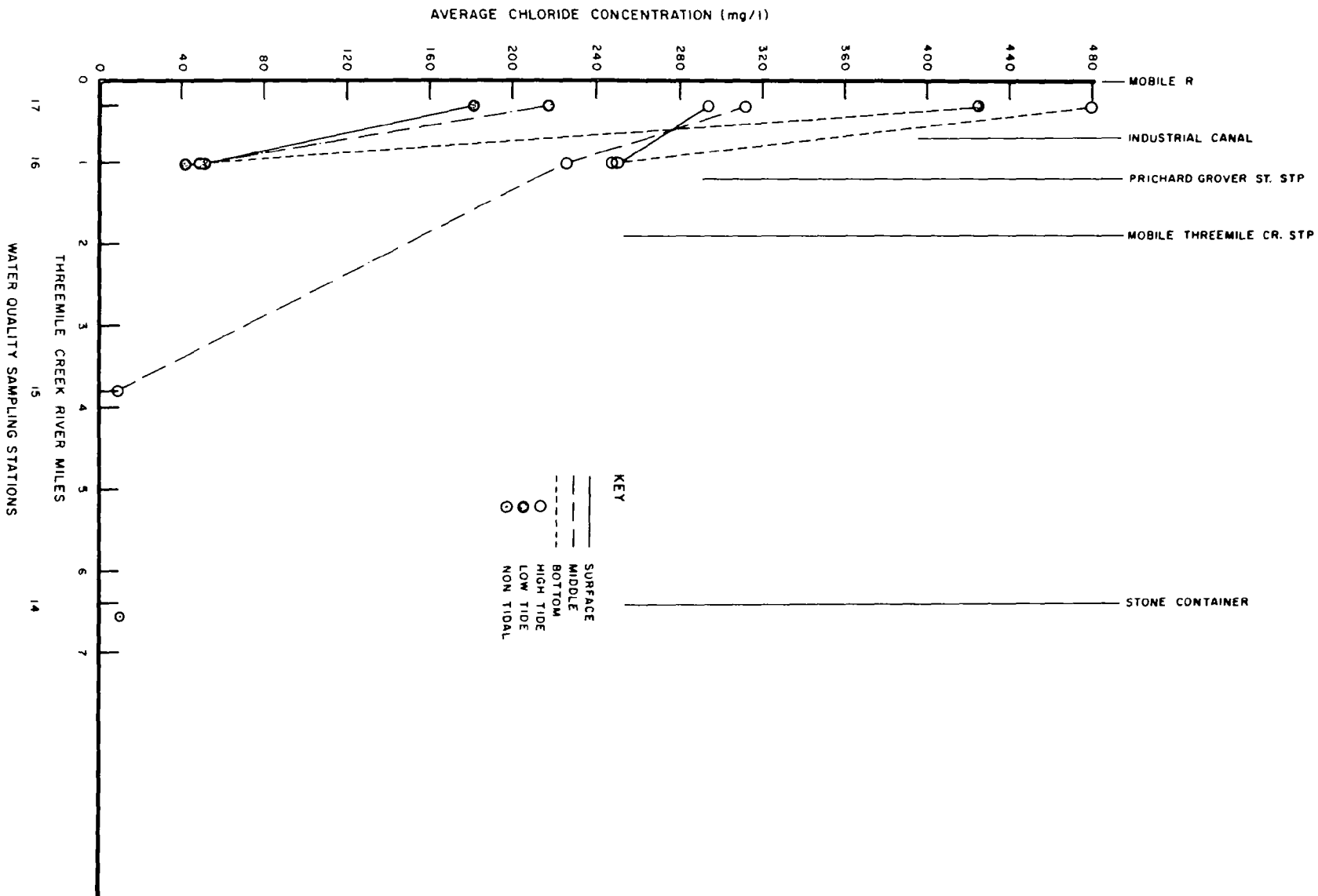
<u>Station</u>	<u>Log Mean Fecal Coliform/100 ml</u>	<u>Salmonella enteritidis Serotypes Isolated</u>
9	62	None
11	610	Inverness, Anatum
13	1,600	Inverness

Threemile Creek

Chlorides

Chloride concentrations measured in Threemile Creek (Figure 7) were much lower, particularly at bottom sampling locations, than those measured for either Chickasaw Creek or the Mobile River. Lower chloride concentrations were the result of the shallow depths in the tidal reaches of Threemile Creek (10 to 12 feet) which prevented the inflow of higher salinity Mobile River water. As shown by Figure 7, only sampling station numbers 16 and 17 were significantly affected by saltwater. At low tide, the water at station number 16 was essentially fresh.

FIGURE 7
THREEMILE CREEK CHLORIDE PROFILE
JUNE 24-27, 1973



Temperature

Water temperatures ranged from 24°C to 30.5°C in the shallow waters at control station number 14 (RM 6.4); the temperature averaged 27.5°C (Table VII). The lowest temperatures were measured in the morning, the highest in the afternoon. No source of heated water was known to exist upstream of this station. Similar variations in water temperature were noted downstream at sampling station number 15.

In the deeper, tidally affected waters found at station numbers 16 and 17, average temperatures throughout the vertical cross-section ranged from 27.0 to 27.9°C and 27.9°C to 28.6°C, respectively. Surface water temperatures were approximately 1°C higher at low tide at each of these stations.

All water temperatures measured on Threemile Creek would have been within the temperature criteria specified by the Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification.

pH

The pH values increased gradually downstream from 6.8 at the freshwater control stations to values ranging from 6.9 to 7.1 near the mouth of Threemile Creek. All pH measurements on samples from Threemile Creek would have been

within limits specified by the Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification.

Turbidity

The average turbidity at the freshwater control station was 10 JTU. Turbidity concentrations increased downstream at station numbers 15, 16 and 17 (Table VII). The higher turbidity concentrations at downstream sampling stations may have been due to algae blooms.

Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved Oxygen

The average BOD₅ concentration of 2.6 mg/l suggested a source of pollution upstream of the control station. However, no significant municipal or industrial waste sources are known to exist upstream of this station. The average BOD₅ concentration increased to 4.6 mg/l at station 15. The only known source of BOD₅ discharged upstream from station 15 was from the Stone Container Corporation (18 lbs/day). The increase in BOD₅ (2 mg/l) at station number 5 was probably primarily due to the downstream waste discharges which were pushed upstream at high tide. (All of the samples collected at sampling station number 15 were collected at high tide.) At station number 16, located downstream from the Mobile Threemile Creek and Grover Street STPs, the BOD₅ concentrations were 2.9 and 4.0 mg/l at high and low tide, respectively. Near the mouth of Threemile

TABLE VII
WATER QUALITY SUMMARY
THREEMILE CREEK

Station	Tide	Lab pH	BOD ₅ (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Turbidity JTU	Nitrogenous Compounds (mg/l)			Total Phos P (mg/l)	Coliform Bacteria ^{1/}	
						TKN	NH ₃	NO ₂ -NO ₃		Tot/100ml	Fecal/100ml
14	Non- Tidal	6.8	2.6	4.30	10	0.43	0.21	0.22	0.13	120,000	40,000
15	High Low	6.6 --	4.6 --	5.80 --	15 --	0.87 --	0.50 --	0.34 --	0.30 --	330,000 --	140,000 --
16	High Low	6.9 6.9	2.9 4.0	8.25 15.0	12 14	2.79 5.73	2.66 4.16	0.12 0.28	1.54 3.45	4,700 18,000	1,300 1,600
17	High Low	7.0 7.0	1.5 5.2	6.67 10.0	21 13	0.76 3.21	0.45 3.04	0.21 0.12	0.32 1.95	2,300 6,700	170 870

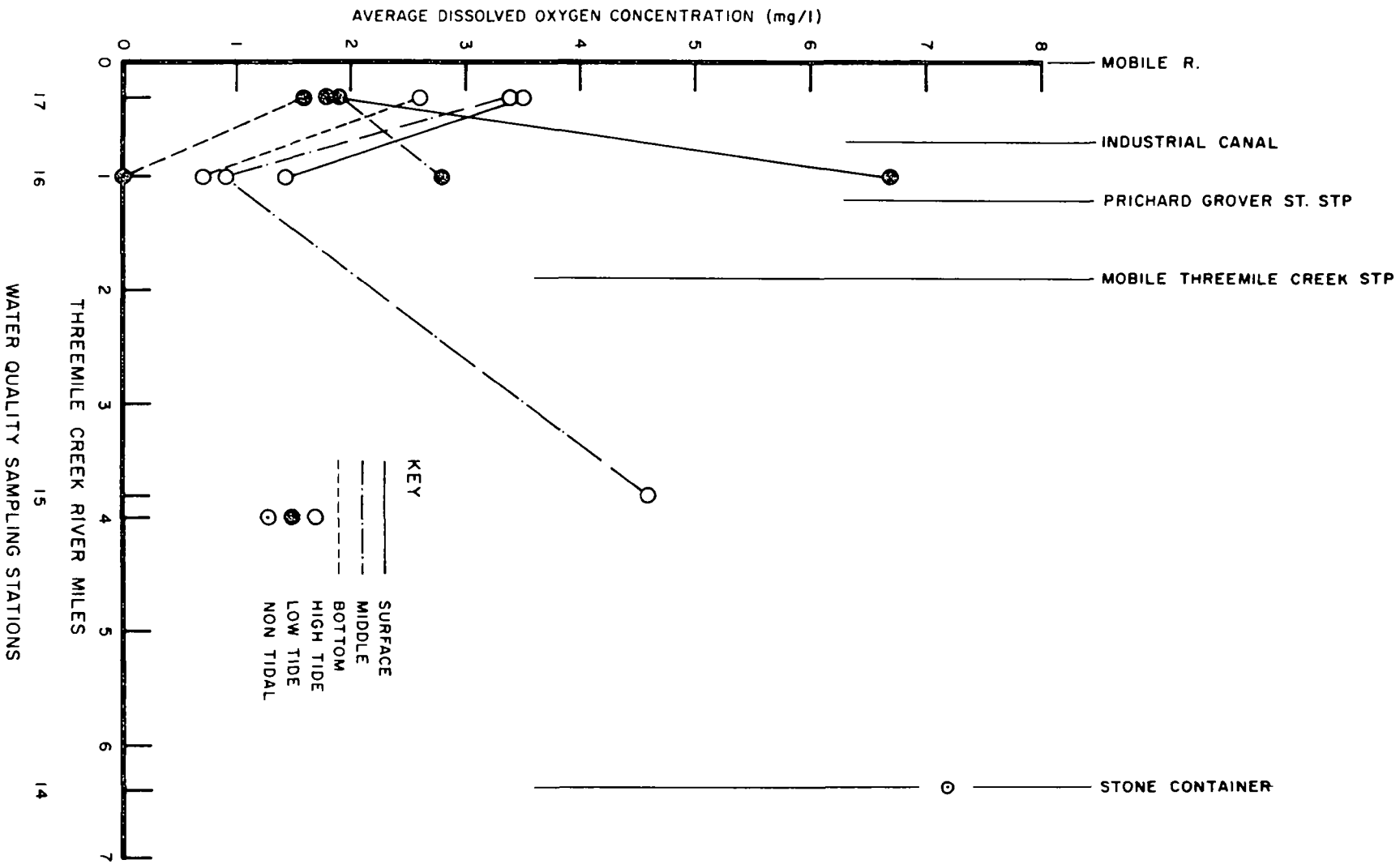
^{1/} Logarithmic mean

Creek (station number 17), average concentrations were 1.5 and 5.2 mg/l, respectively, for the same tidal conditions. These increased BOD₅ concentrations at low tide were, in all probability, due to BOD₅ discharges from the Mobile Threemile Creek STP (estimated at 2,500 lbs/day) and the Prichard Grover Street sewage treatment plant (362 lbs/day). The Gulfport Creosoting Company discharged 77 lbs/day of BOD₅ into the creek just upstream of station number 17. The lower BOD₅ concentrations measured at these two stations at low tide indicate that these wastes may have been pushed upstream at high tide.

Dissolved oxygen concentrations at the freshwater control station ranged from 6.6 to 7.9 and averaged 7.2 mg/l. The DO varied widely at station number 15 from concentrations of 1.3 mg/l in the morning (7:50 a.m.) to 7.2 mg/l in the early afternoon (1:20 p.m.) and averaged 4.6 mg/l. Wide fluctuations in DO concentrations were probably caused by an algae bloom. The presence of such a bloom would also account for the increased BOD₅ concentrations detected.

The DO concentrations at sampling stations downstream of the two STP discharges (station numbers 16 and 17), were significantly lower (Figure 8) than those found upstream. At station number 16, average DO concentrations at high tide were extremely low at surface (1.4 mg/l), mid-depth (0.9 mg/l) and bottom (0.7 mg/l) sampling locations. At low

FIGURE 8
THREEMILE CREEK DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILE
JUNE 24-27, 1973



tide, these concentrations increased to 6.7 and 2.8 mg/l at surface and mid-depth locations and decreased to 0.0 mg/l at the bottom. The increase in DO coupled with an increase in BOD₅ at low tide suggests the definite possibility of an algal bloom. Low dissolved oxygen concentrations near the mouth of Threemile Creek increased during high tides reflecting the influence of higher DO Mobile River water.

Dissolved oxygen concentrations measured at sampling station numbers 15, 16, and 17 would have been less than those permitted by the Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife classification.

Nitrogen and Phosphorus

Nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations at the control station were significantly high (Table VII), particularly the average ammonia (0.21 mg/l) and nitrite-nitrate (0.22 mg/l) nitrogen concentrations. These concentrations were indicative of an upstream waste source.

Concentrations of nitrogen and phosphorus increased downstream with the highest concentrations of total Kjeldahl (5.73 mg/l), ammonia (4.16 mg/l) and total phosphorus (2.79 mg/l) measured downstream from the STP discharges (station number 16) at low tide. Similarly, concentrations of these parameters were also high near the mouth of the creek at low tide. High tide nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations at

station number 16 were reduced significantly, and at station number 17 approached levels detected in the Mobile River.

The Mobile Threemile and Prichard Grover Street sewage treatment plants were the principal sources of nitrogen and phosphorus discharged into Threemile Creek. During the study, the Mobile Threemile Creek STP discharged 754 lbs/day of total Kjeldahl (718 lbs/day as ammonia), 9.1 lbs/day of nitrite-nitrate nitrogen and 475 lbs/day of total phosphorus, while the Prichard Grover Street STP discharged 70.9 lbs/day of total Kjeldahl (38 lbs/day as ammonia), 162 lbs/day of nitrite-nitrate nitrogen, and 148 lbs/day of total phosphorus. It is evident that these nutrient discharges were responsible for the exceedingly high nitrogen and total phosphorus concentration detected at downstream sampling stations.

Waters at station number 16 were deep green in color. The green color, the increase in DO and the exceedingly high nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations detected at this station strongly indicate the presence of high algae concentrations.

Microbiology

The freshwater control station (number 14), presumably located upstream from all identified major waste sources, had mean total and fecal coliform densities of 120,000 and 40,000/100 ml, respectively. These coliform densities

indicated a significant fecal waste source upstream from the control station. The source of wastes is unknown.

Station number 15, located 2.6 miles downstream from the control station, had elevated mean total and fecal coliform densities of 330,000 and 140,000/100 ml (Table VII). Stone Container, immediately downstream from the control station, discharged industrial wastes with mean total and fecal coliform densities of 270,000 and 26,000/100 ml, respectively. Effluents from Threemile Creek sewage treatment plant (mean total and fecal coliform densities of 110,000 and 7,400/100 ml, respectively) and Prichard Grover Street sewage treatment plants (total and fecal coliform densities of 3,000 and <550/100 ml, respectively) discharge into the creek between station numbers 15 and 16.

Sampling station number 15, located immediately downstream from the Grover Street sewage treatment plant had mean total and fecal coliform densities of 8,400 and 1,400/100 ml. A significant decrease in coliform densities is apparent between station numbers 15 and 16. However, mean total and fecal coliform densities were higher at low tide at station numbers 16 and 17 suggesting that the high coliform densities measured at station number 15 were caused by the high tide pushing the wastes from the sewage treatment plants (particularly Threemile Creek STP) upstream.

Threemile Creek contributed mean total and fecal coliform densities of 3,600 and 340/100 ml, respectively, to the Mobile River as measured near the mouth (station number 17).

Salmonella isolation was attempted on Threemile Creek. Listed below are the stations where Salmonella isolation was attempted, the fecal coliform densities measured at these stations and the serotypes isolated.

<u>Station</u>	<u>Logarithmic Mean Fecal Coliform/100 ml</u>	<u>Salmonella enteriditis Serotypes Isolated</u>
14	40,000	None
16	1,400	Infantis, Newport
17	340	Infantis

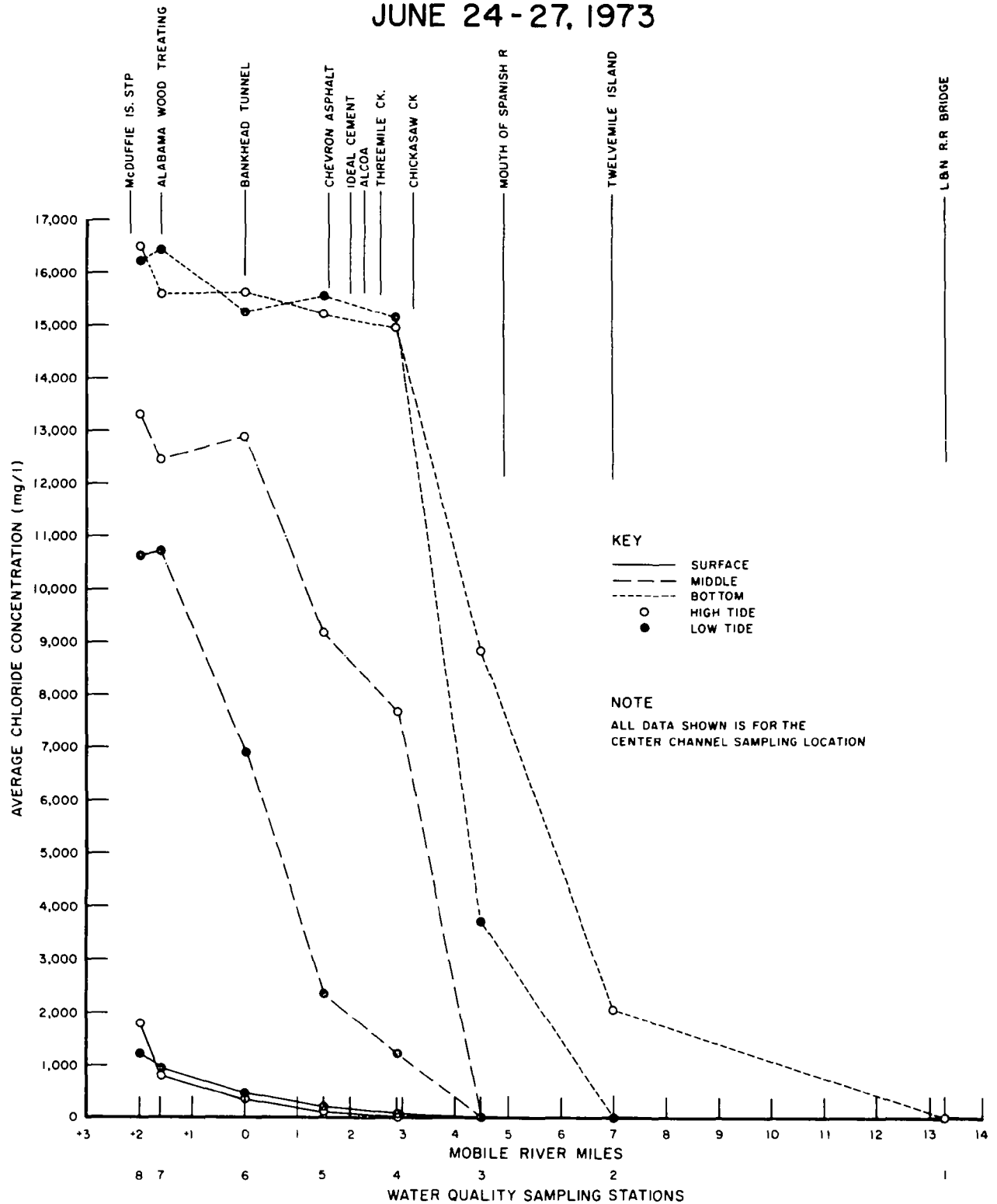
No Salmonella serotypes were isolated at station number 14 which had a mean fecal coliform density of 40,000/100 ml; however, fecal coliform densities of this magnitude indicate significant fecal pollution and the presence of enteric pathogenic bacteria should be assumed.

Mobile River

Chlorides

The Mobile River chloride profile, Figure 9, shows that the river was vertically stratified during the study. A saltwater wedge was observed at high tide as far upstream as the Twelvemile Island sampling station (number 2 at RM 7.0). Chloride concentrations at the freshwater control station

FIGURE 9
MOBILE RIVER - CHLORIDE PROFILE
JUNE 24-27, 1973



(number 1) averaged 7.5 mg/l during the study. Average surface concentrations increased gradually downstream to values of 1,790 mg/l and 1,210 mg/l for high and low tide conditions, respectively, at sampling station number 8 located in Mobile Bay. Average mid-depth concentrations remained low (less than 100 mg/l) downstream as far as station number 3 located between Chickasaw Creek and Spanish River. At the Cochran Bridge (sampling station number 4), average mid-depth concentrations were 7,740 mg/l and 1,240 mg/l at high and low tide, respectively. Mid-depth concentrations increased rapidly from this point downstream to Mobile Bay where they were 13,300 mg/l and 10,650 mg/l, at high and low tide, respectively. Average bottom chloride concentrations were as high as 2,060 mg/l at station number 2 at high tide. These concentrations increased to approximately 15,000 mg/l at station number 4 at both high and low tide. Bottom chloride concentrations were relatively stable in the 15,000-16,000 mg/l range from station number 4 downstream to station number 8 at both high and low tide. It should be noted that the area of highest bottom chloride concentrations were in the main ship channel which is maintained at a depth of 40 feet.

Temperature

Surface water temperatures decreased slightly from an average of 28.4°C at the freshwater control station to

27.9°C at the head of Mobile Bay. The heated discharges from Chickasaw Creek did not influence the center channel surface water temperatures plotted on Figure 10. An examination of surface temperatures from quarter point sampling locations (downstream from Chickasaw Creek) similarly indicated no effect from Chickasaw Creek (Appendix F). The decrease in mid-depth and bottom water temperatures from those found at the freshwater control station was greater than that for surface temperatures. The largest decreases were noted below the Cochran Bridge in the deeper waters of the Mobile Ship Channel. These water temperatures would have been within limits specified by the Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification.

pH

The pH values increased downstream from the freshwater control station as salinity increased, reflecting the influence of higher pH Mobile Bay waters (Table VIII). Only a few pH values less than 6.0 were detected, and these did not occur where waste discharges were present. There would have been no pH violations of Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification.

Turbidity

Average turbidity concentrations decreased from

FIGURE 10
MOBILE RIVER TEMPERATURE PROFILE
JUNE 24-27, 1973

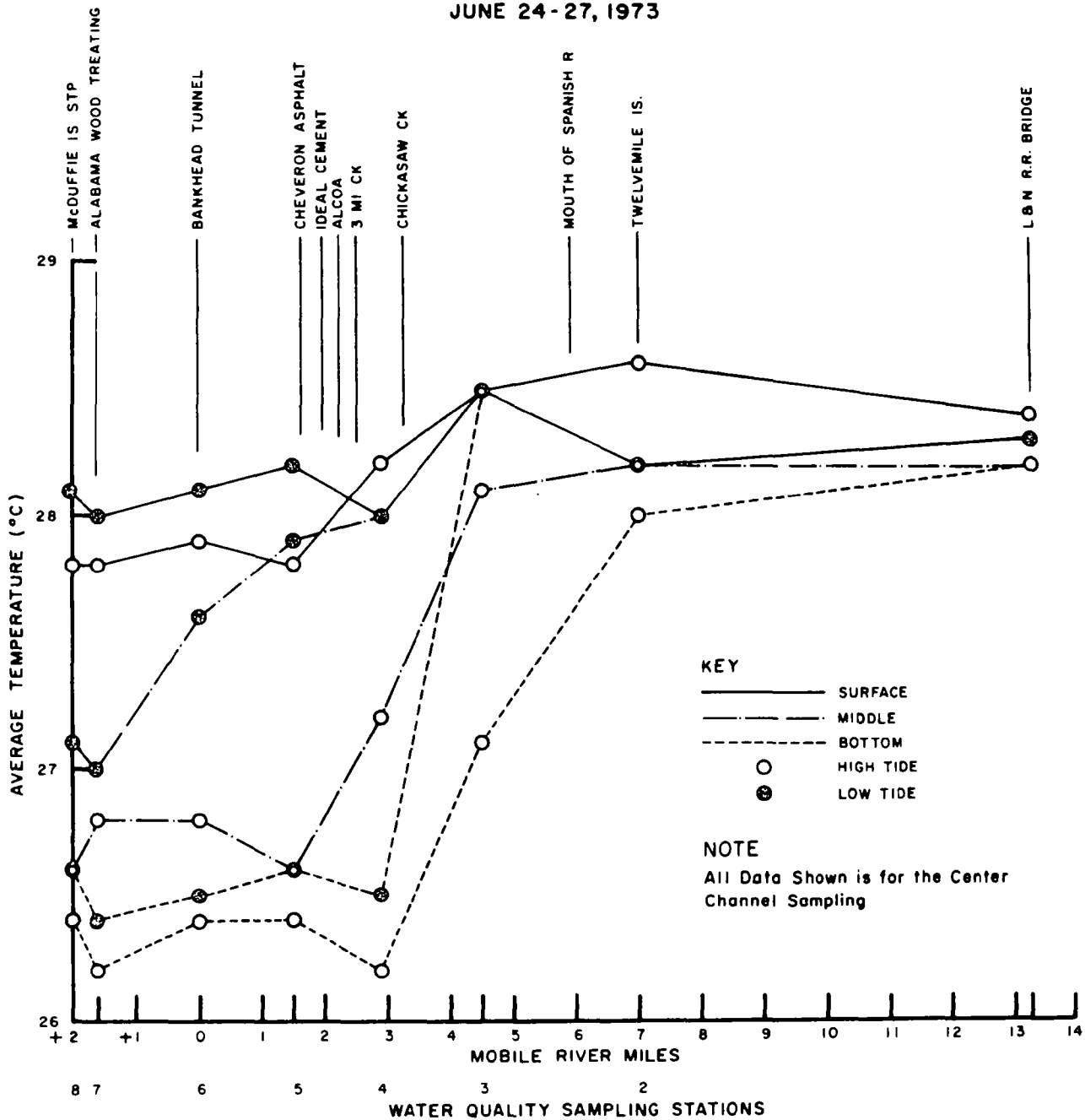


TABLE VIII
WATER QUALITY SUMMARY
MOBILE RIVER

Station	Tide	Lab pH	BOD ₅ (mg/l)	TOC (mg/l)	Turbidity JTU	Nitrogenous Compounds (mg/l)			Total Phos P (mg/l)	Coliform Bacteria ^{1/}	
						TKN	NH ₃	NO ₂ -NO ₃		Tot/100ml	Fecal/100ml
1	High	7.3	1.2	4.25	38	0.27	0.04	0.34	0.30	240	<61
	Low	6.8	0.7	3.50	41	0.36	0.05	0.33	0.08	480	<46
2	High	7.0	0.7	3.50	26	0.33	0.05	0.32	0.08	950	160
	Low	6.8	0.7	3.25	35	0.24	0.02	0.32	0.06	500	<43
3	High	7.2	0.5	3.75	23	0.32	0.14	0.27	0.14	250	<30
	Low	7.0	0.6	3.25	26	0.28	0.06	0.31	0.09	1800	<20
4	High	7.5	1.1	3.50	19	0.31	0.14	0.20	0.05	> 3300	130
	Low	7.3	0.7	4.50	22	0.28	0.15	0.22	0.08	1600	65
5	High	7.7	0.8	3.00	16	0.28	0.17	0.16	0.04	670	74
	Low	7.4	0.7	2.25	17	0.36	0.14	0.21	0.05	1200	<37
6	High	7.8	1.1	2.75	24	0.29	0.16	0.14	0.09	390	71
	Low	7.6	0.4	2.00	15	0.28	0.16	0.17	0.06	2600	73
7	High	7.8	1.8	2.50	20	0.32	0.14	0.14	0.08	2400	110
	Low	7.7	0.6	2.00	14	0.31	0.15	0.16	0.03	4800	88
8	High	7.8	1.1	2.00	21	0.38	0.15	0.12	0.09	540	71
	Low	7.8	0.6	2.50	18	0.33	0.16	0.14	0.24	1200	80

^{1/} Logarithmic mean

control station values of 38 and 41 JTU at high and low tide, respectively, to values of 21 and 18, respectively, at the head of Mobile Bay (station number 8). Neither Chickasaw Creek nor Threemile Creek discharges had any noticeable affect on average turbidity concentrations. However, a dark plume extending from the mouth of Chickasaw Creek for several hundred feet out into the Mobile River, was observed at low tide. This plume hugged the western shore of the Mobile River and was observable for several hundred feet downstream from Cochran Bridge.

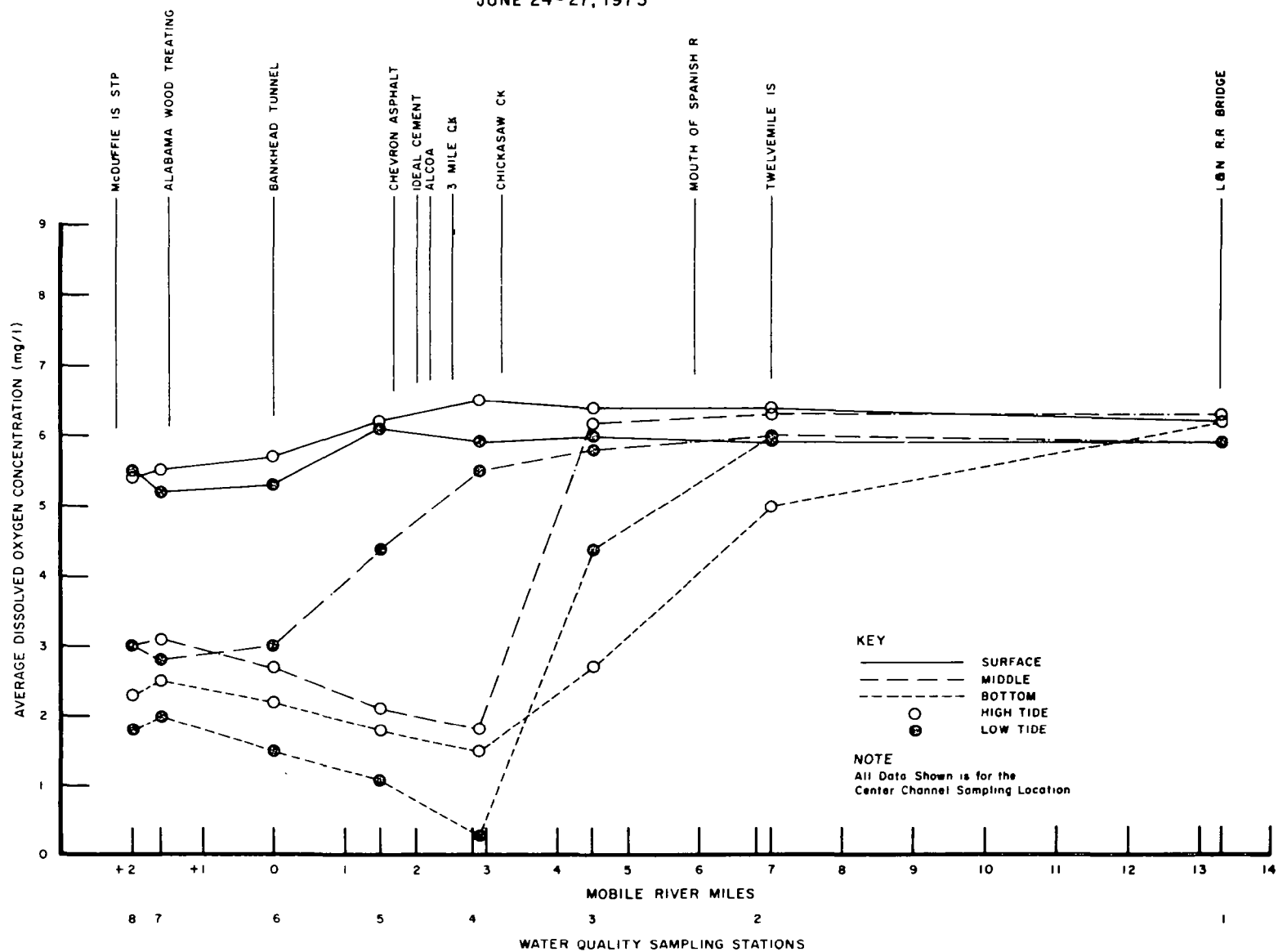
Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved Oxygen

Because of laboratory equipment failure, only one BOD₅ analysis per sampling station at each tidal condition was available for interpretation. The BOD₅ concentrations (Table VIII) ranged from 0.4 mg/l to 0.7 mg/l at low tide. Average high tide BOD₅ concentrations were generally higher at each station, ranging from 0.7 to 1.8 mg/l. The highest BOD₅ concentration was 1.8 mg/l (high tide concentration) which was detected at a station (number 7) located near the mouth of Mobile River. While there was a slight increase in BOD₅ just downstream from Chickasaw Creek (station number 4), the data were too limited to make any general assumptions.

The low BOD₅ concentrations measured in the Mobile River undoubtedly resulted from the high Mobile River flows during the study. The manner in which the samples were composited may also have resulted in lower BOD₅ concentrations reported. Since samples were composited throughout the vertical (and horizontal at quarter point sampling locations) cross sections, effects of freshwater waste discharges may have been masked. The effects of these discharges would have been exerted in the less saline surface layers of the stratified Mobile River system.

The average surface dissolved oxygen concentrations (Figure 11) remained relatively constant at approximately 6.5 mg/l at high tide and 6.0 mg/l at low tide from the freshwater control station as far downstream as the Cochran Bridge (station number 4). Surface DO concentrations at the Cochran Bridge western quarter point (20 percent) were significantly lower than those detected at mid-channel (50 percent) or eastern quarter point sampling locations (Appendix F). This condition was true for both high and low tidal conditions. Lower DO concentrations were detected within the plume from Chickasaw Creek previously noted. Downstream from Cochran Bridge, surface DO concentrations decreased to between 5.0 and approximately 6.0 mg/l with higher average concentrations occurring at high tide. This decrease in DO concentration reflects the discharge from Chickasaw Creek and Mobile River waste discharges.

FIGURE 11
MOBILE RIVER DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILE
JUNE 24-27, 1973



Average mid-depth DO concentrations had a variation similar to surface samples downstream from the freshwater control station to station number 3, located midway between Chickasaw Creek and the Mobile River. At the Cochran Bridge sampling locations, high tide DO concentrations dropped off abruptly to an average value of 1.8 mg/l and increased gradually downstream to approximately 3.0 mg/l near the mouth of the river. Low tide mid-depth DO concentrations also declined but did not exhibit a "sag." The low tide mid-depth DO concentrations declined from an average value of 5.5 mg/l at Cochran Bridge, to 3.0 mg/l at the head of Mobile Bay. Bottom DO concentrations started declining at Twlevemile Island at high tide; this was the most upstream location of the salt wedge detected during the study.

Average bottom DO concentrations dropped to 1.5 mg/l at high tide and 0.3 mg/l at low tide at Cochran Bridge and increased to 2.3 and 1.8, respectively, for the same tidal conditions at the head of Mobile Bay. The abrupt drop in bottom DO concentrations at Cochran Bridge occurred at the beginning of the deep Mobile Ship Channel (40 feet deep) which extends into Mobile Bay.

The decrease in DO concentrations for surface samples detected downstream from Cochran Bridge were probably related to waste discharges. While some of the decline in DO of mid-depth and bottom samples downstream of the Cochran Bridge was due to waste discharges, the primary causes were

probably due to higher chloride concentrations, lack of reaeration due to chloride stratification and the presence of oxygen demanding sediment deposits.

The Alabama water quality criteria specify a DO concentration of 5.0 mg/l for fish and wildlife use classification. As shown by Figure 11, only surface samples would have met these criteria throughout the study reach.

Nitrogen and Phosphorus

Average total Kjeldahl nitrogen varied only slightly in the study reach ranging from 0.24 mg/l at Twelvemile Island (station number 2) at low tide to 0.38 mg/l at the upper end of Mobile Bay at high tide (Table VIII). At the background station, located at the L&N Railroad bridge, average ammonia concentrations were 0.04 mg/l and 0.05 mg/l at high and low tide, respectively. These concentrations increased significantly downstream from Chickasaw Creek where high and low tide average ammonia concentrations in the stream reach from Cochran Bridge to Mobile Bay ranged from 0.14 to 0.17 mg/l. Average nitrite-nitrate nitrogen concentrations decreased gradually downstream from values of 0.34 mg/l and 0.33 mg/l at the L&N Railroad bridge, at high and low tide, respectively, to 0.12 and 0.14 mg/l for the same tidal conditions at the upper end of Mobile Bay.

Average total phosphorus concentrations ranged from 0.03 mg/l at low tide near the mouth of the Mobile River to 0.30 mg/l at high tide at the control station.

Microbiology

High tide and low tide coliform data were analyzed separately in an effort to determine the effect of bacterial densities contributed by tributaries on the bacterial water quality of the Mobile River. These data are summarized in Table VIII. However, high and low tide mean coliform densities were not significantly different.

Background mean total and fecal coliform densities of 320 and <54/100 ml, respectively, at the control station indicated insignificant fecal contamination. Downstream, some 8.6 miles (station number 3), the mean total coliform density increased to 490/100 ml while the mean fecal coliform density decreased to <26/100 ml. Mean total and fecal coliform densities increased to >2400 and 95/100 ml, respectively, at the Cochran Bridge station as a result of the coliform contribution from Chickasaw Creek which flows into the Mobile River 0.3 mile upstream from Cochran Bridge.

Threemile Creek contributed mean total and fecal coliform densities of 3,600 and 340/100 ml, respectively. These densities had little effect on the bacterial quality of the river as seen at station number 5, which is located downstream from the confluence of Threemile Creek. Slightly

decreased total and fecal coliform densities of 860 and <55/100 ml, respectively were recorded at this station.

Downstream from station number 5, unidentified waste sources, possibly raw sanitary waste discharges from the Alabama State Docks, increased the mean total and fecal coliform densities to 3,200 and 97/100 ml, respectively, as measured at station number 7, located near the mouth of the Mobile River.

The mean total coliform densities at the station located in the upper portion of Mobile Bay decreased to 760/100 ml. The mean fecal coliform density at this station remained at approximately the same level as densities near the mouth of the river.

Total and fecal coliform densities measured in the same reach of the Mobile River during a 1969 survey by the U. S. Department of the Interior were significantly higher than those measured during this survey. (6)

Salmonella isolation was attempted at seven Mobile River sampling stations. A list of all stations where Salmonella isolations were attempted, the fecal coliform densities measured at this stations, and the serotypes isolated follows:

<u>Station</u>	<u>Logarithmic Mean Fecal Coliform/100 ml</u>	<u>Salmonella enteriditis Serotypes Isolated</u>
01	<54	Inverness
02	<91	Sampler not recovered

03	<28	Tallahassee
04	95	Inverness
05	<55	Inverness, Pensacola
06	72	Inverness, Give, Anatum
07	97	Inverness

It should be noted that one Salmonella serotype, Inverness, was quite prevalent during the study period. The source or sources of this particular serotype was not known. Salmonella was isolated at one station (number 3) where the mean fecal coliform density was <28/100 ml, which indicates that the presence of low fecal coliform densities alone do not completely eliminate the possibilities of enteric pathogens.

All Mobile River fecal coliform samples collected during this study were within limits specified by the Alabama water quality criteria for the fish and wildlife use classification.

ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY STUDIES

General

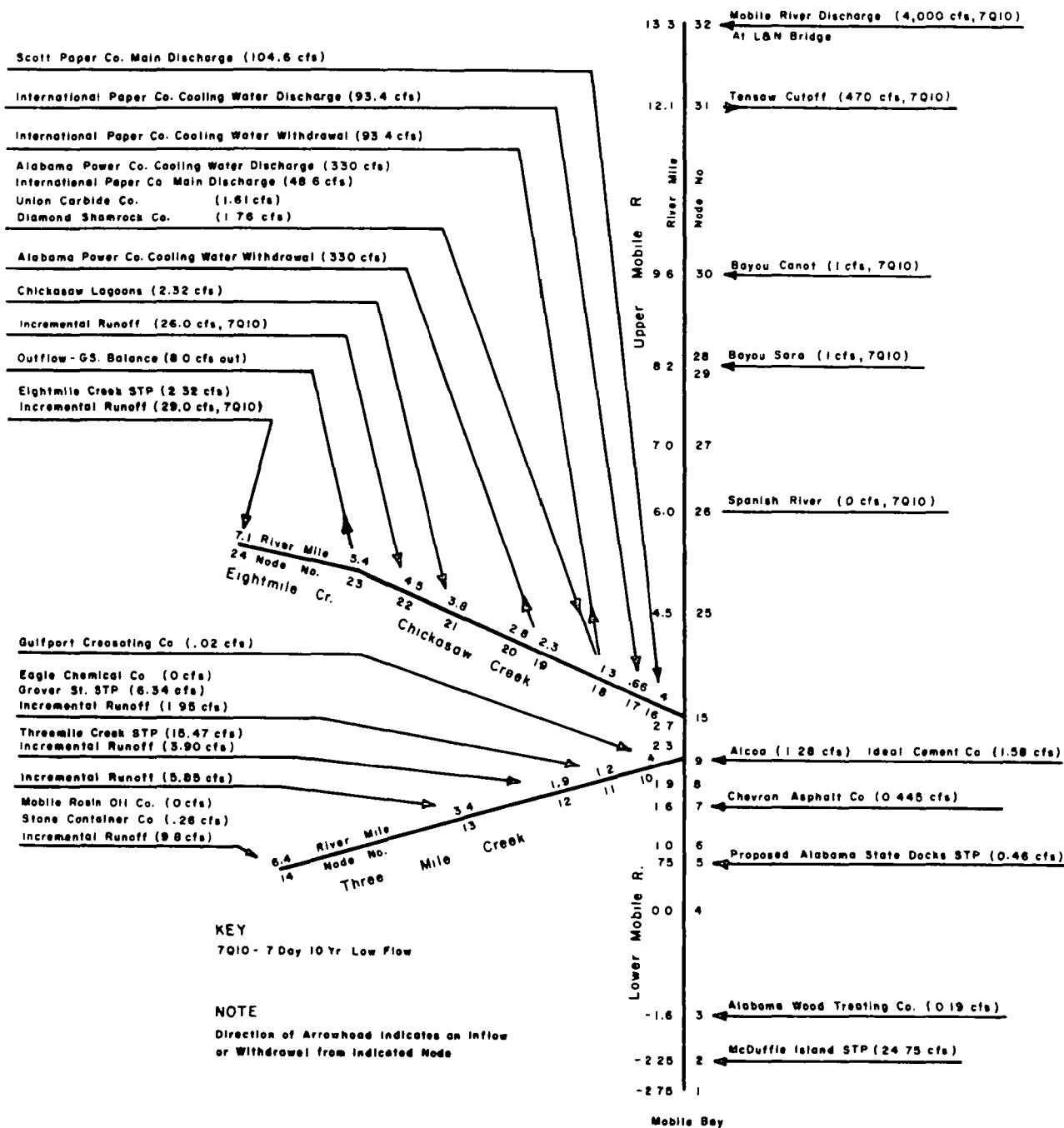
A waste assimilative capacity study was made of the Mobile River, Chickasaw Creek and Threemile Creek using the "Receiving Waters Section" of the EPA "Storm Water Management Model." (7) This mathematical model simulates the physical and biological phenomenon related to the dissolved oxygen balance in estuaries. A comprehensive description of this model will not be attempted in the report; however, a complete discussion of the model and instructions for its use are given in the referenced EPA report.

Model Structure and Assumptions

The basic model structure used for these studies is shown in schematic form on Figure 12. The limits of the model were the Mobile River between Mobile Bay and the L & N Railroad Bridge (RM 13.3); Chickasaw Creek from the Mobile River to the Shelton Beach Highway (RM 7.1), and Threemile Creek from the Mobile River to the GM&O Railroad bridge (RM 6.4). The 32 model data points (nodes) used to input data and retrieve results are also shown on the schematic diagram.

The model hydraulics were constructed using channel cross-sections derived from field study results, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers data, and estimates from U. S. Geological

FIGURE 12
MATHEMATICAL MODEL NETWORK
MOBILE RIVER, CHICKASAW CREEK & THREEMILE CREEK



Survey quadrangles. Stream flows were obtained from U. S. Geological Survey gaging station records and estimates. The stream flow data were discussed previously in the area and water quality sections of this report. The stream flows for the 7-day, 10-year low flow condition and wastewater flows actually used for final model runs are shown on Figure 12. Coefficients of the Manning open channel equation of 0.02 were assumed in the lower reaches of all three streams; a value of 0.03 was used in the upper reaches. A tidal range of slightly over two feet was input into the model at the mouth of the Mobile River.

Model Limitations

Ordinarily, the first step taken after an estuarine model has been constructed is to verify the model against chloride profiles from field studies. In this case, it was impossible, since the Mobile River and lower reach of Chickasaw Creek were vertically stratified due to the higher river flows during the study. The receiving waters model assumes vertically and horizontally well-mixed conditions and is not valid for stratified estuaries.

It was assumed that Chickasaw Creek would be well mixed at low flows because of its relatively shallow depths and large volumes of cooling waters recirculated in the lower reaches. In all probability, the Mobile River would be stratified even at low flows. Therefore, the model was used

to estimate the waste assimilative capacities of Chickasaw and Threemile Creeks but was not used to estimate the assimilative capacities of the Mobile River.

Stream Parameter and Waste Load Assumptions

A uniform water temperature of 30°C (based on field study results) was assumed throughout the study reach. A deoxygenation rate (K_2) of 0.10 per day at 20 °C (0.16 per day at 30°C) and a DO saturation of 7.4 mg/l (corresponding to a chloride concentration of 4,000 mg/l) were assumed for the entire reach. Reaeration rates (K) were calculated for each model reach between nodes and were based on model hydraulics using the O'Conner and Dobbins theory.

In general, industrial waste loads input into the model were interim guideline values supplied by the EPA, Region IV, Enforcement Division. Where guideline values were not available, BOD₅ waste loads reported on the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit applications were reduced by 85 percent and input into the model. Waste flows in all cases were obtained from the NPDES permit applications. All waste loads were converted to ultimate oxygen demand using appropriate deoxygenation rate coefficients for BOD₅ and by using an ammonia to ultimate oxygen demand coefficient of 4.0 (8,9).

Municipal waste loadings were obtained by using design flows and best practical treatment guidelines.(10) Best

practical treatment for municipal wastes is defined as follows:

$$\text{Ultimate Oxygen Demand} = 1.5 (\text{BOD}_5) + 4.5 (\text{TKN}) -$$

$$\text{Effluent Dissolved Oxygen} = 50 \text{ mg/l}$$

The municipal waste loads were also obtained using secondary treatment guidelines ($\text{BOD}_5 = 30 \text{ mg/l}$) and ammonia loads discharged during the field study. (11)

Table IX contains the municipal and industrial waste loadings input into the model and the various assumptions used to convert to the ultimate demand loadings.

Model Results

Chickasaw Creek

During model runs, the guideline waste loads from the Scott and International Paper Company facilities were varied while the Union Carbide plant, Chickasaw Creek lagoons and Eightmile Creek STP waste loads were held constant. Effluent DO concentrations for municipal and industrial dischargers of 2 and 4 mg/l were used in separate model runs. The DO of cooling water discharges was assumed to be at the DO concentration of the intake cooling water. The results of these model runs are shown on Figure 13 and 14. Also shown on these figures are the effects of using best practical and secondary treatment at the two municipal treatment plants.

TABLE IX
MODEL ASSUMPTIONS
MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE LOADS

Source	Flow ^{1/} (mgd)	Waste Loading ^{2/} (lbs/day)		Ultimate Oxygen Demand ^{4/}	
		BOD ₅	Ammonia	Conversion Factors	Lbs/Day
Chickasaw Steam Plant	213	0	0	--	0
Union Carbide Co.	1.04	0	100	Ammonia x 4 = UND ^{3/}	400
Diamond Shamrock Co.	1.14	0	0	--	0
International Paper Co.	31.4	16740	0	K ₁ =0.10(20°C)	30130
International Paper Co. (Cooling)	60.4	0	0	--	0
Scott Paper Co.	67.6	12920	0	K ₁ =0.10(20°C)	23250
Stone Container Co.	0.17	50	0	K ₁ =0.10(20°C)	90
Mobile Rosin Oil	0	0	0	--	0
Gulfport Creosoting Co.	0.01	76	0	K ₁ =0.23(20°C)	91
Alcoa	0.83	11	0	K ₁ =0.23(20°C)	14
Proposed AL State Docks STP	0.30	77	--	K ₁ =0.23(20°C)	92
Chevron Asphalt Co.	0.29	23	4.8	K ₁ =0.23(20°C), Ammonia x 4 = UND	47
AL Wood Treating Co.	0.12	72	0	K ₁ =0.23(20°C)	86
Ideal Cement Co.	1.02	2	3	K ₁ =0.23(20°C), Ammonia x 4 = UND	15
Eightmile Cr STP	1.50	-- -- 375	-- -- 191	BPT-Effluent DO=2 mg/l BPT-Effluent DO=4 mg/l Sec Trt, K ₁ =0.23(20°C), Ammonia x 4 = UND	600 575 1214
Chickasaw Lagoons	1.50	-- -- 375	-- -- 31	BPT-Effluent DO=2 mg/l BPT-Effluent DO=4 mg/l Sec Trt, K ₁ =0.23(20°C), Ammonia x 4 = UND	600 575 574
Threemile Ck STP	10.0	-- --	-- --	BPT-Effluent DO=2 mg/l BPT-Effluent DO=4 mg/l	4000 3840
Grover Street STP	4.1	-- --	-- --	BPT-Effluent DO=2 mg/l BPT-Effluent DO=4 mg/l	1640 1570
McDuffie Isle STP	16.0	4000	1330	Sec Trt, K ₁ =0.23(20°C), Ammonia x 4 = UND	10140

^{1/} Flow from respective NPDES Permit or STP design flow.

^{2/} Waste load based on NPDES interim guidelines or assumed at 85 percent (secondary treatment) of load reported on NPDES Permit. Municipal loads based on best practical treatment (BPT) guidelines or secondary treatment guidelines and design flow.

^{3/} Ultimate nitrogen demand.

^{4/} For the purposes of this study ultimate oxygen demand is defined as the ultimate carbonaceous BOD plus 4.0 times the ammonia concentration.

As shown by Figure 14, it would require the elimination of the Scott Paper and International Paper Company facility discharges before the minimum average daily 5.0 mg/l DO specified for the fish and wildlife classification could be met. This condition would also be dependent on both the Chickasaw lagoons and Eightmile Creek STP converting to best practical treatment; the Union Carbide Plant discharging a proposed 100 lbs/day of ammonia, and all waste discharges maintaining a minimum effluent DO of 4 mg/l.

Figure 15 presents the data shown in Figures 13 and 14 in a more useful fashion. The amount of ultimate oxygen demand that can be discharged for a given minimum average DO concentration in Chickasaw Creek is shown. It should be noted that a discontinuity in the curves shown in Figure 15 occur when the Scott Paper and International Paper Company facility discharges are completely removed from the system. This discontinuity is principally caused by the hydraulic effects of removing these two discharges.

Threemile Creek

The results of Threemile Creek model runs are shown on Figure 16. Best practical treatment was assumed for the Mobile Threemile Creek and Grover Street STPs; permit conditions were assumed for the Stone Container Company, and interim guideline conditions were assumed for the Gulfport Creosoting Company. Effluent DO concentrations were assumed

FIGURE 13
MATHEMATICAL MODEL DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILES
CHICKASAW AND EIGHTMILE CREEKS
(WASTEWATER EFFLUENT CONTAINS 2 mg/l D.O.)

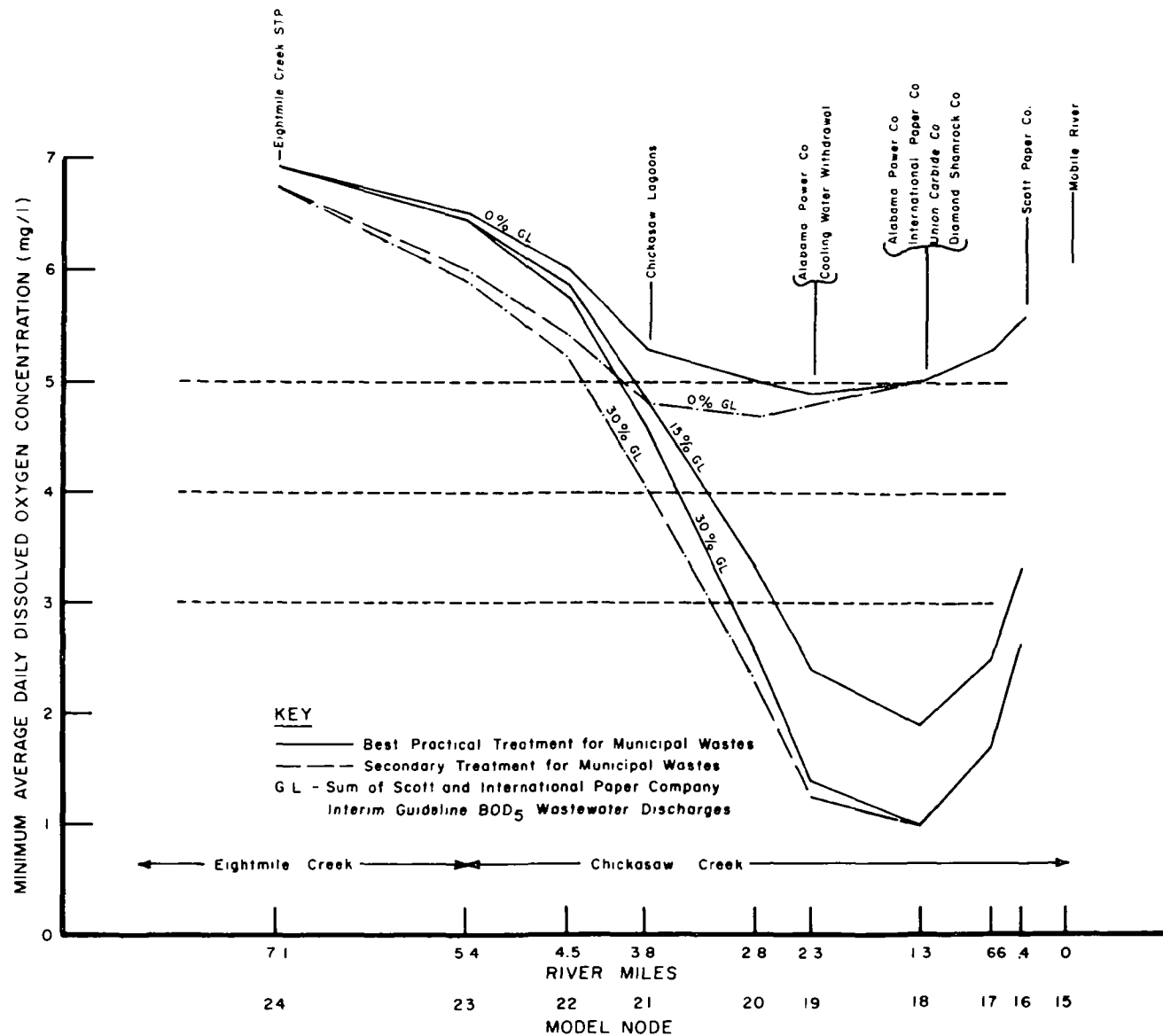


FIGURE 14
MATHEMATICAL MODEL DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILES
CHICKASAW AND EIGHTMILE CREEKS
(WASTEWATER EFFLUENT CONTAINS 4 mg/l D.O.)

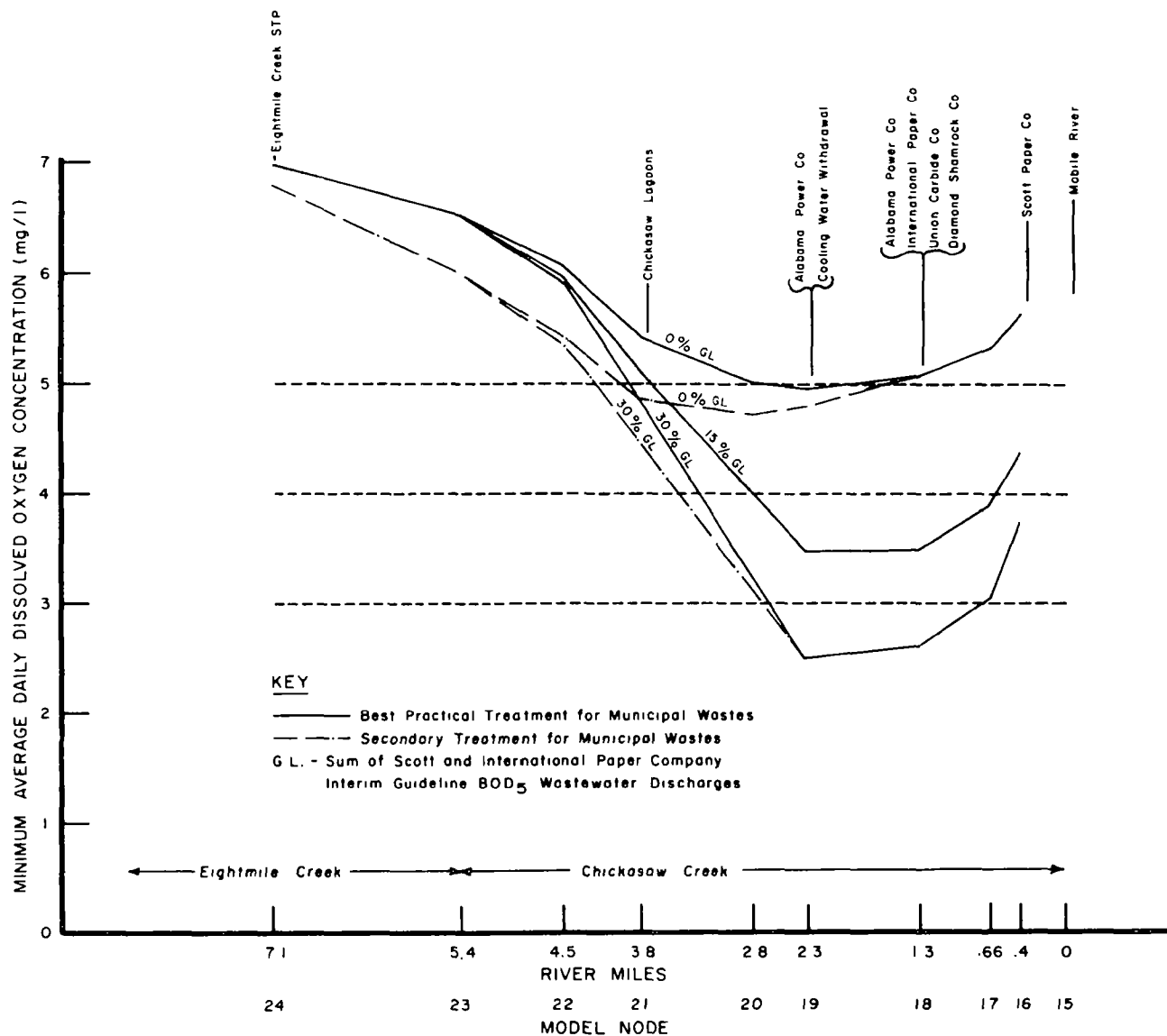
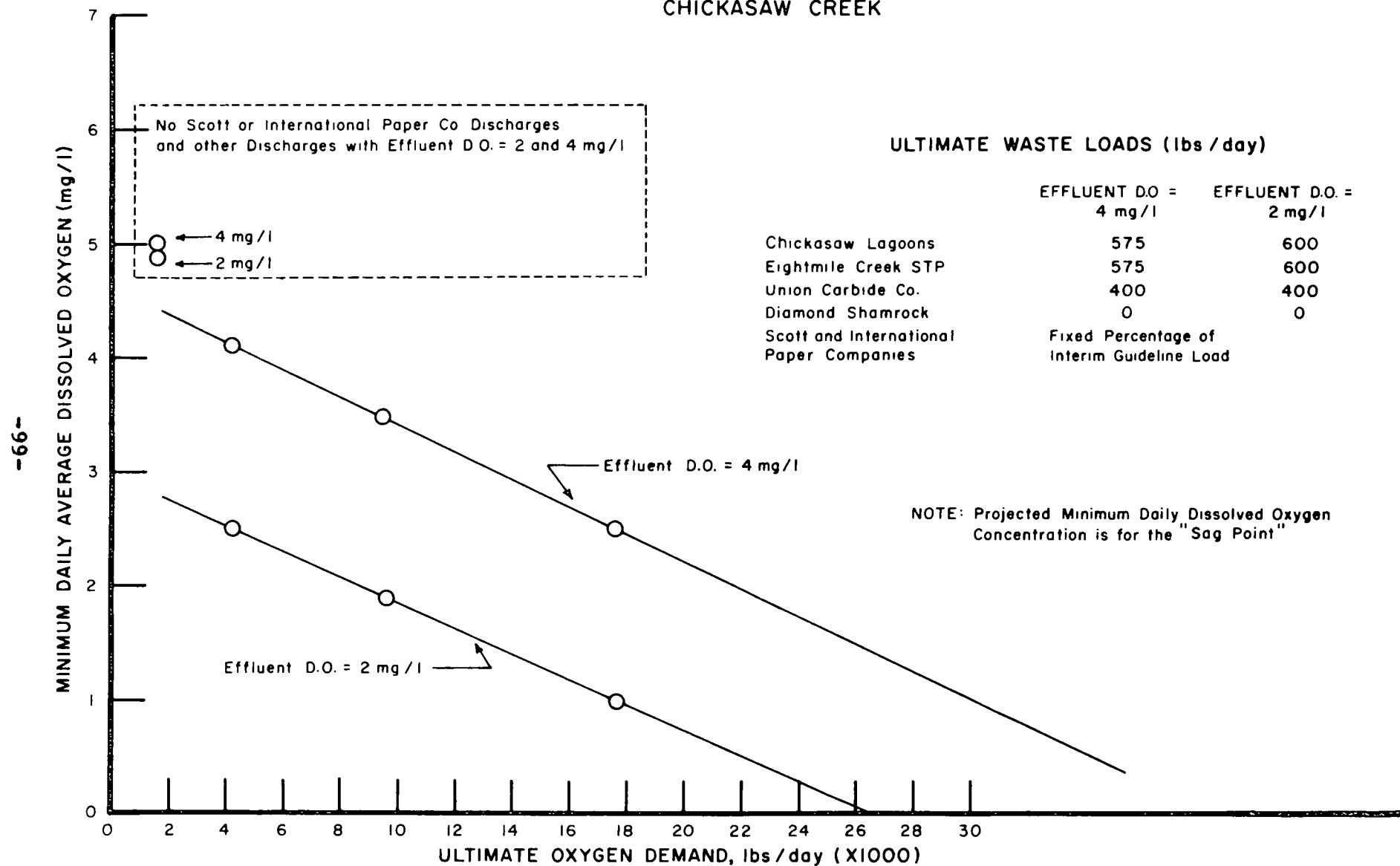


FIGURE 15
WASTE ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY PROFILE
CHICKASAW CREEK



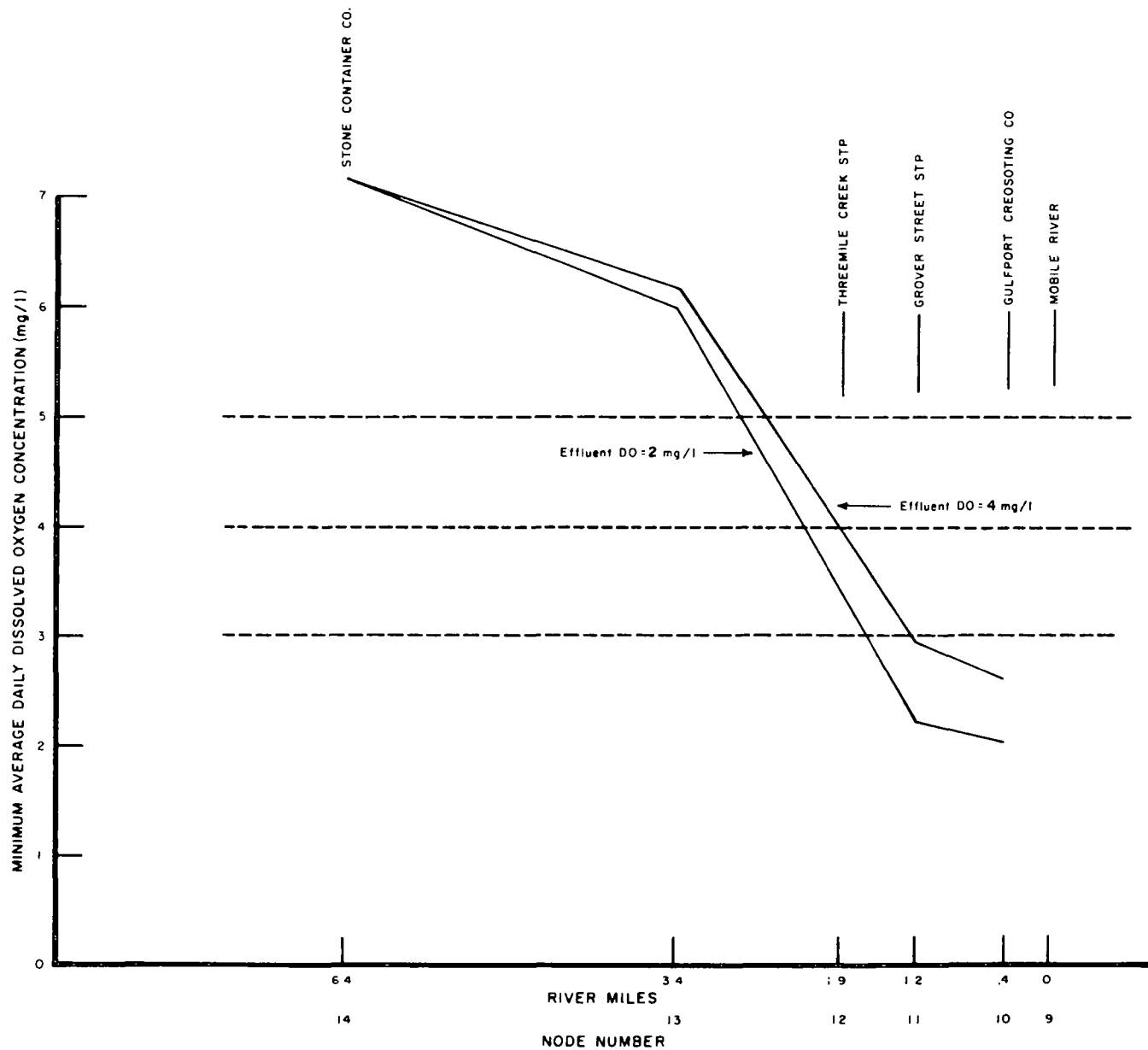
at 2 and 4 mg/l. As shown by Figure 16, even with best practical treatment at both of the municipal STPs and effluent DO concentrations of 4 mg/l for all waste discharges, the highest minimum average DO obtainable in Threemile Creek was approximately 2.6 mg/l.

Discussion

Results of the waste assimilation studies on Chickasaw and Threemile Creeks demonstrate that technology is not yet available to reduce the loads to a level which would meet the minimum DO concentration (5 mg/l) specified for the fish and wildlife use classification. There is no appreciable difference in DO concentrations in Chickasaw Creek when load reductions derived from the application of secondary treatment and best practical treatment guidelines are applied to the discharges from the Eightmile Creek sewage treatment plant and Chickasaw lagoons. Applying the best available treatment technology to the loads discharged from the Scott Paper and International Paper Company facilities would only allow the daily average DO in Chickasaw Creek to rise to approximately 2 mg/l. There is insufficient flow in Threemile Creek to assimilate the waste from current sources if they operate at design capacity.

It appears that the only feasible effluent disposal alternative for wastewater from the Scott Paper and International Paper Company facilities would be to discharge

FIGURE 16
MATHEMATICAL MODEL DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILES
THREEMILE CREEK



into the Mobile River. Sources discharging into Threemile Creek could either be routed to the McDuffie Island sewage treatment plant and/or conveyed to the Mobile River. The feasibility of these alternatives have not been investigated. Unfortunately, a mathematical model which would predict the effect of these waste discharges on the Mobile River and Mobile Bay is not currently available. However, the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers has a physical model located at Vicksburg, Mississippi, which might be useful in assessing the effects of these discharges. The use of the model for this purpose should be actively pursued by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency and Alabama Water Improvement Commission.

REFERENCES

1. United States Coastal Pilot, Gulf of Mexico, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, Sixth Edition, 1967. U. S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Survey.
2. Personal Communication -- data transmitted by letter dated January 15, 1974, from Joe R. Harkins, Asst. District Chief, Operations Section, U. S. Geological Survey, University, Alabama, to M. D. Lair, EPA, Surveillance and Analysis Division, Athens, Georgia.
3. Personal Communication -- data transmitted by letter dated August 23, 1973, from Allen W. Kerr, Chief, Hydrology and Hydraulics Branch, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District, Mobile, Alabama, to Howard A. True, Surveillance and Analysis Division, EPA, Athens, Georgia.
4. Water Resources Data for Alabama, Part 1, Surface Water Records, United States Department of Interior, Geological Survey, 1971.
5. "Report on Gulf Coast Deep Water Port Facilities, Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida", Appendix B, Environmental Guide for the U. S. Gulf Coast, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.
6. "Pollution Affecting Shellfish Harvesting in Mobile Bay, Alabama", Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, U. S. Department of Interior, Southeast Water Laboratory, Athens, Georgia, January 1970.
7. "Storm Water Management Model", Volume 1, Final Report, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency.
8. Wezernak, C. T., and Gannon, J. J., "Oxygen-Nitrogen Relationships in Autotrophic Nitrification", Applied Microbiology, Vol. 15, No. 5, September 1967.
9. "The Jackson Metro/Regional Water Quality Management Plan", Pearl River Basin Development District, Jackson, Mississippi, July 1973.
10. "Information on Alternative Waste Management Techniques and Systems to Achieve Best Practicable Waste Treatment", EPA Internal Draft, October 3, 1973.

11. "Secondary Treatment Fact Sheet", EPA Internal Draft, Communication Services Division, OPA, August 30, 1973.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A
PROJECT PERSONNEL ROSTER

APPENDIX A

PROJECT PERSONNEL ROSTER

M. D. Lair, Project Engineer
R. L. Barrow, Sanitary Engineer

Microbiology Laboratory

B. J. Carroll, Chief, Microbiological Services
R. Gentry, Microbiologist:
H. Barden, Microbiologist:
M. McCreery, Microbiological Aid

Chemistry Laboratory

R. P. Lawless, Project Chemist
T. Sack, Physical Science Aid

Field Sampling Personnel

Ray Wilkerson, Hydraulic Engineering Technician
E. Shollenberger, Engineering Technician
H. Vick, Chemist
M. Cronin, Physical Science Aid

Data Handling

J. Burger - Engineering Aid

APPENDIX B

BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYTICAL METHODS

APPENDIX B

BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYTICAL METHODS

TOTAL COLIFORM ENUMERATION

The standard coliform procedure outlined in Standard Methods (1) for the five-tube MPN multiple-tube dilution was used. The procedure employs lauryl tryptose broth incubated at $35 \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 24 and 48 ± 3 hours followed by confirmation using brilliant green lactose bile broth incubated at $35 \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 24 and 48 ± 3 hours.

FECAL COLIFORM ENUMERATION

The fecal coliform procedure outlined in Standard Methods (1) for the five-tube MPN multiple-tube dilution was used. The procedure employs the standard presumptive test using lauryl tryptose broth followed by fecal coliform confirmation using EC medium at an elevated temperature ($44.5 \pm 0.2^{\circ}\text{C}$ water bath) for 24 ± 2 hours.

SALMONELLA ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION: The inoculated enrichment was incubated from 24 to 48 hours at 41.5°C according to the procedure of Spino (2). After either primary or sub-culture enrichment, an inoculum for each enrichment was streaked onto Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar (XLD) and Hektoen Enteric Agar (HE) plates and incubated at $36^{\circ} \pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 18-24 hours. Suspected Salmonella colonies were picked from the respective plates and subjected to the identification scheme outlined in Table B-1.

The methods and media outlined in Table B-1 are described by Ewing (3), with the exception of the Cytochrome Oxidase Method.

Oxidase activity was determined using Patho-Tec-CO^{1/} reagent impregnated strips.

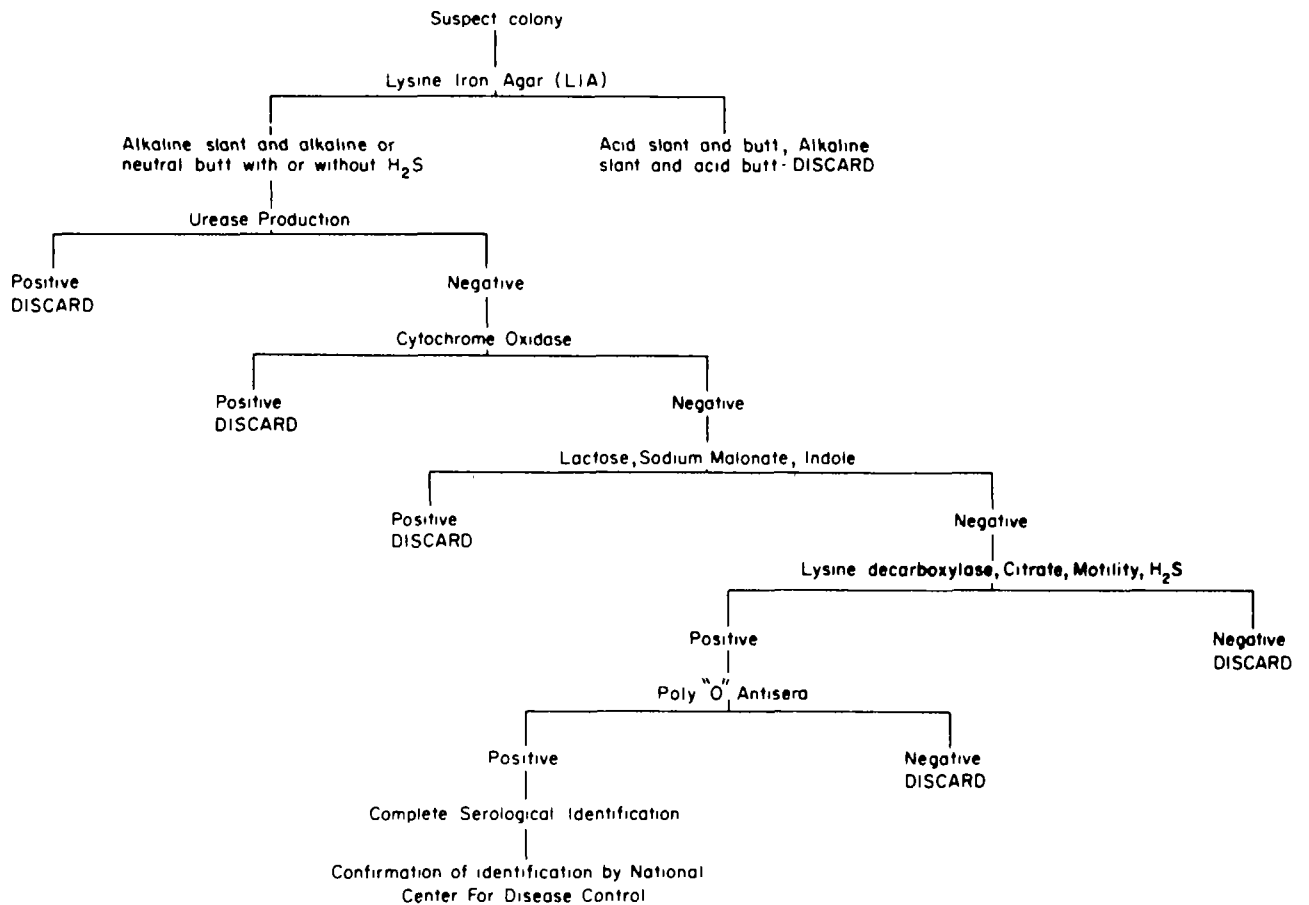
Definitive serological identification of Salmonella isolates was made at the Southeast Environmental Research Laboratory, Athens, Georgia. The methodology used was the Standard Serological procedure described by Edwards and Ewing (4).

REFERENCES

1. American Public Health Association, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 13th Edition, 1971.
2. Spino, D. F., "Elevated-Temperature Technique for the Isolation of Salmonella from Streams." Appl. Microbiol., 14, No. 4, 1966.
3. Edwards, P. R., and Ewing, W. H., Identification of Enterobacteriaceae, Burgess Publication Company, Minneapolis, Minn., 1952.
4. Ewing, W. H., "Enterobacteriaceae, Biochemical Methods for Group Differentiation." Public Health Service Publication No. 734, Revised 1962.

^{1/} Does not imply endorsement of the product.

TABLE B-1
IDENTIFICATION SCHEME FOR SALMONELLA SUSPECTS



APPENDIX C

CHEMICAL ANALYTICAL METHODS

APPENDIX C

CHEMICAL ANALYTICAL METHODS

<u>PARAMETER</u>	<u>METHOD</u>	<u>REFERENCE</u>
Acidity	N _a OH Titration	1
Alkalinity	H ₂ SO ₄ Titration	1
Ammonia Nitrogen	Automated Phenolate	2
BOD	Winkler - BOD Probe	1
COD	Potassium dichromate digestion	1
Cyanide	Manual distillation Automated pyridine pyrazolane	4
DO	Winkler - BOD Probe	1
Hardness	EDTA Titration	1
Metals	Total Nitric (AA)	5
Metals, Trace	SS/MS	
Nitrate Nitrogen	Automated (Cadmium Reduction)	2
Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Total	Automated (Digestion-Phenolate)	2
Oil and Grease	Freon extraction	1
Phenol	Manual distillation Automated 4AAP	2
Phosphorous	Automated (Single Reagent)	2
pH	Electrometric	1
Organics	GC/MS	3
Solids	Suspended (Glass Fiber 105°C)	1
	Volatile Suspended (550°C)	1
	Total (Gravimetric 105°C)	1
	Volatile Total (550°C)	1
TOC	Instrumental	2

REFERENCE

- 1/ Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 13th Edition, 1971.
- 2/ Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, FWPCA, 1971.
- 3/ Region IV, Chemical Services Branch Method WO-11/72.
- 4/ American Society for Testing Materials, 1972, Part 23.
- 5/ Federal Register, Volume 38, No. 199.